

Selected Bibliography of Material on the Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language and people held in the AIATSIS Library

Books.....	1
Serials.....	22
Pamphlets.....	37
Reference material.....	40
Electronic access only.....	41
Rare books.....	43
Rare serials.....	46
Rare pamphlets.....	49
Language material.....	50
Manuscripts.....	52
Pamphlet manuscripts.....	68
Not held in the AIATSIS Library.....	79

Books

Local call number: B A313.72/L1

Personal Author: Akehurst, Vic (Leonard Victor), 1930-

Title: A light in the darkness : an anecdotal history of Doomadgee mission ; fifty-three years of faithful, fearless endeavour by Assembly Missionaries / Vic Akehurst.

Edition: 1st. edition.

Publication info: Selangor, Malaysia : Market Intelligence (M) Sdn Bhd, [2006?]

Physical descrip: xxiii, 709 p. : ill., 3 maps ; cm.

ISBN: 9789832969020

ISBN: 9832969026

Annotation: History of the setting up and operation of the Old and New Doomadgee missions by Len Akehurst and Will Sharpe; dormitory system; effects of cyclones and World War II; development in the 1950s; closure in 1983; p. 691-707 names of Aboriginal people at Burketown and Doomadgee

Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Local call number: B A751.54/M1

Personal Author: Arnol, John Stanley

Title: McArthur River catchment management (N.T.) / by J.S. Arnol, P. Ball, J.M.L. Martens and I.L. Smith : ed. By I.J. Sargent

Publication info: Melbourne: Graduate School of Environmental Science 1983

Physical descrip: xxix, 333 p.

Annotation: Natural resources, fauna, vegetation; development constraints, options; social, environmental, economic impact and environmental conservation; management, including consultation with remote Aboriginal communities; tribal/clan areas and ties to the land (Mara, Anyula, Garrawa, Binbinga, Gurdandji); local resource use; early economic development and mining; Borroloola community profile/history, employment, attitudes to work; outstations, land claim; Aboriginal development concerns (sites)

Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudandji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: B A925.91/L1

Principal Author: Blake, Barry J.

Title: Languages of the Queensland/Northern Territory border : updating the classification / Barry J. Blake

Annotation: Updated previous non Pama-Nyungan versus PamaNyungan languages around Gulf of Territory by comparison of pronouns and morphology; reclassified Yukulta and Barkly languages as prefixing, Yanyuwa as PN, Minkin as Tangkic, and Tangkic languages as N-PN

Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / GudANJI language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / GudANJI people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Mingin language (G26) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Mingin people (G26) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family
Language/Group: Tangkic language family
Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)
Language/Group: Warluwarra language (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
Language/Group: Warluwarra people (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Source: Language and history; essays in honour of Luise A. Hercus / edited by Peter Austin ..[et al.] (Pacific Linguistics, 1990, Ser. C-116), p. 49-66 -- ill., maps

Local call number: B A927.36/G2

Corporate Author: Australia. Office of the Aboriginal Land Commissioner.

Title: Garawa/Mugularrangu (Robinson River) land claim / findings , recommendation and report of the Aboriginal Land Commissioner, Mr Justice Olney, to the Minister for Aboriginal Affairs and to the Administrator of the Northern Territory

Publication info: Canberra : Australian Government Publishing Service, 1991

Physical descrip: v, 68 p.

ISBN: 0-64413-736-3

ISSN: 0815-4864

Annotation: Describes status of the three areas of land claimed including Robinson River Station; outlines claimant groups and estates for the four Garawa semimoieties - Wuyaliya, Wudaliya, Mambaliya and Rhumburriya; lists local descent groups for the twelve claimant groups; describes spiritual affiliations and responsibility for sites; lists witnesses and exhibits

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Local call number: B A927.36/G3

Corporate Author: Australia. Office of the Aboriginal Land Commissioner.

Title: Garrwa (Wearyan and Robinson Rivers Beds and Banks) land claim no.178 : report and recommendations of the Aboriginal Land Commissioner, Justice H.W. Olney, to the Minister for Immigration and Multicultural and Indigenous Affairs and to the Administrator of the Northern Territory. Publication info: Darwin, NT : Office of the Aboriginal Land Commissioner, 2002.

Physical descrip: v, 48 p. : map ; 25 cm. + 1 folded map

ISBN: 1876591218

Annotation: Report and recommendations of inquiry into land claim of two areas of land adjacent to boundaries of land vested in the Garawa Aboriginal Land Trust; background information on land claim; discusses inquiry's work; historical background; social organisation and land tenure; claimant groups and their countries; traditional Aboriginal owners and strength of attachment; legal issues; comments on Northern Territory's opening statement; number of Aboriginals advantaged and nature and extent of advantage; possible detrimental effects of successful claim on other Aboriginal groups; adjoining land holders; recreational fishing; Northern Territory government interests; Northern Land Council's response; comments on patterns of land use and cost of acquiring other interests; summary of findings, recommendations and comments; appendices include list of traditional Aboriginal owners

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Added Author: Olney, H. W. (Howard William), 1934-

Local call number: B A927.36/M8

Corporate Author: Australia. Office of the Aboriginal Land Commissioner.

Title: McArthur River Region Land Claim (Claim No. 184) and part of Manangoora Region land claim (Claim No. 185) : report and recommendations of the Aboriginal Land Commissioner, Mr Justice Olney, to the Minister for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Affairs and to the Administrator of the Northern Territory.

Publication info: Canberra : Australian Government Publishing Service, 2002.

Physical descrip: v, 87 p. : maps (1 folded in back pocket) ; 25 cm.

ISBN: 1876591161

Annotation: Report and recommendations regarding inquiry into traditional land claim to land adjacent to coast of Gulf of Carpentaria and to bed and banks of McArthur River (Northern Territory); background information on claims and claimants; reports on spiritual affiliations; right to forage; traditional countries, traditional owners and strength of attachment; discussion of some of legal issues; comments on advantage of a grant; detrimental evidence relating to Northern Land Council proposals, other Aboriginal groups; various fishing interests, including fishing clubs; adjoining pastoralists; various individual and commercial interests; comments on Northern Territory government interests; effect on patterns of land usage; King Ash Bay boat ramp; summaries of findings and comments; appendices include list of traditional Aboriginal owners

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Added Author: Olney, H. W. (Howard William), 1934-

Local call number: B A927.36/N1

Corporate Author: Australia. Office of the Aboriginal Land Commissioner.

Title: Nicholson River (Waanyi/Garawa) land claim : report by the Aboriginal Land Commissioner, Mr Justice Kearney, to the Minister for Aboriginal Affairs and to the Administrator of the Northern Territory

Publication info: Canberra : Australian Government Publishing Service 1985

Physical descrip: viii, 69 p. : ill, maps (some folded) ; 25 cm.

Annotation: Includes contact history; social organisation; traditional relationships to land; detailed description of estates, sites and dreamings; succession; establishment of Jilundarina and Najabarra outstations; Commission findings and recommendations; submission on border issue by R.S. O'Regan

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Added Author: O'Regan, Robin S. (Robin Stanley), 1935-

Added Author: Kearney, William, Sir, 1935-

Local call number: B A927.36/S2

Corporate Author: Australia. Office of the Aboriginal Land Commissioner

Title: Seven Emu Region land claim no. 186, Wologorang Area II land claim no. 187 and part of Manangoora Region land claim no. 185 / report and recommendations of the Aboriginal Land Commissioner H.W. Olney to the Minister for Immigration and Multicultural and Indigenous Affairs and to the Administrator of the Northern Territory

Publication info: [Canberra] : Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission, 2003

Physical descrip: v, 79 p. : 1 folded map ; 25 cm.

ISBN: 1876591234

Annotation: Report and recommendations; background information on land claims; discusses inquiry's work; historical background, social organization and land tenure; claimant groups and their countries; traditional Aboriginal owners and strength of attachment; legal issues and secure occupancy principles; comments on number of Aborigines advantaged and nature and extent of advantage; comments on detrimental evidence relating to other Aboriginal groups, adjoining landholders, pastoral industry; recreational and commercial fishing; tourism; comments on conservation; roads; patterns of land usage; cost of acquiring other interests; summarises findings, recommendations and comments; appendices includes history of the claim area and surrounding region and names of claimant groups

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Added Author: Olney, H. W. (Howard William), 1934-

Local call number: B A927.52/R3

Corporate Author: Australia. Aboriginal Land Rights Commission

Title: Second report, April 1974

Publication info: Canberra : Australian Govt. Pub. Service, 1974

Physical descrip: vi, 181 p. ; 29 cm.

ISBN: 0642006768

Annotation: Report chiefly concerned with Northern Territory; statement of terms of enquiry; background information; notes on origins, traditional life, population estimate for 1788; lack of congruence of Aboriginal concept of land holding and those applied in European law; social organization, dialect groupings (not named), relationship of individuals to clan group; clan membership timeless; nature of social, economic and religious relationship of clan to land, certain cases of trusteeship; general comments about NT reserves and missions; Aborigines on NT cattle stations (chiefly quotes extracts from Gibb Committee report) including demographic statistics; NT Aborigines in towns (1971 census); problem of determining current strengths of ties to land; problems involved in giving recognition to traditional Aboriginal land tenure,; including situation on; reserves (vesting of title, existing rights); national parks; wildlife reserves; crown land; pastoral leases (notes effects of Gibb Committee recommendations, also question of protection of sacred sites); gives list of issues which Aboriginal claimants might find useful to consider; question of financial compensation not within terms of enquiry; views of urban Aborigines (Darwin, including Larrakia people); incorporation; need for provision for vesting of title in groups of Aborigines and for development of special flexible regulations pertaining to commercial activities; question of allocation of funds, land usage (current activities and possible future developments); grazing and agriculture, forestry, fisheries, tourism; services and facilities (roads, water, schools, medical) in relation to land rights; conservation of wildlife; mineral rights (issue of whether should be complete or partial, royalties); recommendations and suggestions; establishment of regional land councils (system of representation), and to smaller groups, vesting of titles in community land boards, form of title; Appendix A; statistics on Aboriginal reserves in NT; Appendix B; notes on some Aboriginal communities - Bathurst Island and Garden Point missions, Snake Bay, Angurugu, Umbakumba, Yirrkala, Milimgimbi, Maningrida, Hermannsburg, Santa Teresa, Yuendumu, Papunya, Docker River; notes on purchase by Commonwealth of Willowra station for Aborigines, problems of land allocation in relation to local clan structure; Appendix C; survey of Aborigines on cattle stations in NT; population distribution in terms of linguistic groups on following stations; Elsey, Hodgson Downs, Mountain Valley, Moroak, Urapunga, Roper Valley, Mataranka, Mainoru; linguistic groups; Mangarai, Yangman, Jingali, Alawa, Mara, Rembarnga, Riearrngu,; Jimba, Ngalkan, Gupapuyngu, Ngandi, Jauan, Garawa, Niyabuinga, Goodanji, Ganalbingu, Walpiri, Mudbra, Wagaman, Wandarang, Mund, Burera; cattle stations N.E. of Alice Springs (data from Bern); Aileron, Bushy Park, McDonald Downs, Ooratippra, Ti Tree, Tobermory, Utopia, Waite River, Woola Downs, Yambah; tribal groups; Aranda, Aljawarra, Anmitjira, Kaiditj; Appendix D; descriptions of tribes and ethnic blocs prepared by N. Peterson; groups; Tiwi, Anintilyaugwa, Nunggupuyu, Murgin, Aranda, Walpiri, Pintupi, Pitjantjatjarra; gives traditional and present locations, nature of relationship to land, early contacts (e.g. Macassan, Japanese, European, and missions for each)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Ganalbingu language (N83) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ganalbingu people (N83) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman language (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Added Author: Woodward, A. E. (Albert Edward), Sir, 1928-2010

Local call number: B B167.21/I1

Title: Indigenous language and social identity : papers in honour of Michael Walsh / edited by Brett Baker ... [et al.].

Publication info: Canberra, A.C.T. : Pacific Linguistics, 2010.

Physical descrip: xiii, 404 p. : maps ; 25 cm.

ISBN: 9780858836181 (pbk.)

Annotation: annotation pending

Language/Group: Lamalama people (Y58, Y136, Y140) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Juwaliny / Djuwarliny language (A88) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Yugul language (N85) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)

Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu language (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)

Language/Group: Eora / Iora language (S61) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)

Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)

Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Arandic language group

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Added Author: Walsh, Michael, 1948-

Added Author: Baker, Brett J. (Brett Joseph), 1967-

Local call number: B B182.50/U1

Title: Unsung heroes & heroines of Australia / edited by Suzy Baldwin.

Publication info: Elwood, Vic. : Greenhouse, 1988.

Physical descrip: 400 p. : ill., ports. ; 27 cm.

ISBN: 0864361599

Annotation: Biographies of resistance leader Pemulwuy, missionary John Brown Gribble, soldier Douglas Grant, Turo Downs of Hardy's Bay, NSW; Aboriginal activist Charles Frederick Maynard, Pastor Frederick Wilhelm Albrecht of Hermannsburg, nurse for lepers Ruth Heathcock, Khungerakung miner Alyandabu, Tiwi coastwatcher Charlie One Lampungmeiva, return of Warlpiri Malcolm Maloney-Jakamarra removed to

boarding school in Adelaide, activist Alice Briggs, author Hazel McKellar, field officer for WA Native Department Michael Mickey Beaton, child survivor James Gurriwi of Arnhem Land, George and Maude Tongerie of Oodnadatta, Yilki fisherman Malen Rumbelow; Lily Jubilee Slattery of Normanton, Yanyuwa elder Tim Rakuwurlma

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma people (D33) (Qld SH55-03)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Added Author: Baldwin, Suzy.

Local call number: B B524.88/A7

Principal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005

Title: Songs by young Aborigines : an introduction to north Australian Aboriginal music

Imprint: 1973

Annotation: Describes & provides background information for songs on accompanying gramophone record by people of 12 tribal groups at missions & settlements in Western Australia, Northern Territory (mainly Arnhem Land) & North Queensland; influence of European contact on words & tunes; predominance of vocal music, singers & song forms; rhythm; sound instruments; classification of song types comparison with European childrens songs, dance songs, secret sound instruments, clan & moiety songs & their singers, individually owned songs, fun or djatpangarri songs, W.A. song types, classification by function; notes on recorded items - notation (including use of unconventional symbols), inventory of vocal tones, music & words for recorded items with explanatory notes

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)

Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)

Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)

Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Source: Berndt, R.M.; Phillips, E.S. -- The Australian

Aboriginal heritage [1973]; 238-268 -- bibl.; music notation

Local call number: B C775.51/S1

Principal Author: Sharp, Lauriston

Title: Notes on northeast Australian totemism / R. Lauriston Sharp

Imprint: 1943

Annotation: Tribes of northeast Australia divided into nine groups according to totemic traits; map gives locations of tribes and group; Kauralaig, Yathaikeno, Koko Yao, Tjongandji, Yir-Yiront, Olkol, Okerlika, Maithakudi and Laierdila types described; patrilineal cult totemism, material cult totemism, matrilineal social totemism and their distribution; nature of totems, relationships to totems, spirit beliefs, totemic increase rites, historical and mourning rites

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjddji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Adyinuri / Idj-Inadjana people (Y17) (Qld SD54-04)
 Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
 Language/Group: Aritinngithig people (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Pakanh / Bakanh people (Y64) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Djabadja people (Y102) (Qld SE55-01)
 Language/Group: Djaragara / Gudang people (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
 Language/Group: Doodj people (Y37) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Agwamin people (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
 Language/Group: Ganganda people (Y138) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Garandi people (G32) (Qld SE54-07)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
 Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Gugu Bididji people (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji people (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gugu Dhaw / Kok Thaw people (Y93) (Qld SE54-03)
 Language/Group: Kuku Thaypan / Gugu Dhayban people (Y84) (Qld SD54-16)
 Language/Group: Gugu Gulungur people (Y103) (Qld SE55-01)
 Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
 Language/Group: Gugu Nyungkul people (Y90) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gugu Tungay / Kuku Djulngai people (Y89) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gugu Wakura / Kuku Wagara people (Y104) (Qld SE55-01)
 Language/Group: Kuku Walandja / Gugu Walandya people (Y81) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gugu Yalunju people (Y99) (Qld SE55-01)
 Language/Group: Gugu Yanyu people (Y92) (Qld SE55-01)
 Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
 Language/Group: Gugu Yawa people (Y74) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
 Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Gunindiri people (C23) (NT SE53-07)
 Language/Group: Yinjilanji / Indjilandji people (G14) (Qld SE54-13)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Kukatj people (G28) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
 Language/Group: Kurtjar people (G33) (Qld SE54-07)
 Language/Group: Kuthant / Gkuthaarn people (G31) (Qld SE54-06)
 Language/Group: Ladamngid people (Y30) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
 Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Luthigh people (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)
 Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi people (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Mbara people (G21) (Qld SF54-04)
 Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Mingin people (G26) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngadhugudi people (Y16) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Ngawun people (G17) (Qld SE54-15)
 Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji people (G19) (Qld SE54-09)
 Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
 Language/Group: Ribh / Araba people (Y107) (Qld SE54-07)
 Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
 Language/Group: Teppathiggi people (Y15) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Tjungundji people (Y14) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
 Language/Group: Ulwawadjana people (Y18) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Ungawangadi people (Y28) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Unjadi people (Y13) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
 Language/Group: Wakabunga people (G15) (Qld SE54-13)
 Language/Group: Walangama people (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
 Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Me?nh / Wik Muinh / Wik Me-enh people (Y53) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Ngathanya people (Y56) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Ompom people (Y48) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wimarangga people (Y23) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh people (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yanganyu people (Y38) (Qld SD54-04)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali people (L42) (Qld SF55-05)
 Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)
 Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
 Source: Coon, C.S.; Andrews, J.M. -- Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, 1943; 66-71 -- map -
 - Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University. Papers. Vol. 20

Local call number: B C921.50/G1

Personal Author: Cresp, Mary

Title: God's 'good time' : the journey of the Sisters of St Joseph of the Sacred Heart in ministry with Australian Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples / Mary Cresp RSJ.

Publication info: Hindmarsh, S. Aust. ATF Press, 2013.

Copyright date: ©2013

Physical descrip: x, 310 pages : colour illustrations, maps, portraits (mostly colour) ; 23 cm.

ISBN: 9781922239129 (hardback)

Annotation: annotation pending

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)

Local call number: B D621.81/G1

Principal Author: Leeding, Velma J. (Velma Joan)

Title: Ergative, locative and instrumental case inflection : Garawa

Imprint: 1976

Annotation: Form and function of ergative, locative and instrumental case markers

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Source: Dixon, R.M.W. -- Grammatical categories in Australian languages -- Canberra; [Atlantic Highlands], New Jersey; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; Humanities Press, 1976; 382390 -- tbl. -- Linguistic series, 22

Local call number: B E927.53/N1

Title: The non-Pama-Nyungan languages of northern Australia : comparative studies of the continent's most linguistically complex region / edited by Nicholas Evans.

Publication info: Canberra : Pacific Linguistics, 2003.

Physical descrip: x, 513 p. : maps ; 25 cm.

ISBN: 085883538X

Annotation: Articles annotated separately

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Daly language family

Language/Group: Nyulnyulan language family

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Added Author: Evans, Nicholas

Local call number: B E927.53/N1

Principal Author: Breen, Gavan

Title: Wanyi and Garrwa comparative data / Gavin Breen

Imprint: 2003

Collation: p. 425-462

Annotation: Language comparison - phonology and lexicon; other languages - includes table of vocabulary with Yiram languages

Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Source: The Non-Pama-Nyungan Languages of Northern Australia : comparative studies of the continent's most linguistically complex region / edited by Nicholas Evans, Canberra : Pacific Linguistics 552, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Australian National University, 2003, p. 425-462, map

Local call number: B E927.53/N1

Principal Author: Belfrage, Hugh

Title: Wanyi and Garrwa comparative data: an update/ Hugh Belfrage

Imprint: 2003

Collation: p. 463-471

Annotation: Verb conjugations, inflections, tense, aspect and mood

Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Source: The Non-Pama-Nyungan Languages of Northern Australia : comparative studies of the continent's most linguistically complex region / edited by Nicholas Evans, Canberra : Pacific Linguistics 552, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Australian National University, 2003, p. 463-471

Local call number: B F537.33/C1

Principal Author: Lo Bianco, Joseph

Title: Is the extinction of Australia's Indigenous languages inevitable / J. Lo Bianco and M. Rhydwen

Imprint: 2001

Annotation: Description of the state of Australia's Indigenous language ecologies and their prospects for longer term survival; types of language loss; categorising Aboriginal languages; includes case studies of revival initiatives, Borroloola and Barkley Tableland, Northern Territory, Gumbayngirr people and language near Kempsey, New South Wales, Jaru at Yarunam (Ringers Soak), East Kimberley, Western Australia and Saibai Island and Torres Strait, North Queensland; chronology of policy moves for Indigenous languages;

observations about the 'Graded Intergenerational Disruption Scale' and ' Reversing Language Shift' for Australian Indigenous languages
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbaingirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Kalaw Kawaw Ya language (Y2) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
Added Author: Rhydwen, Mari
Source: Can threatened languages be saved? / edited by Joshua A. Fishman, Clevedon [England] ; Buffalo : Multilingual Matters, 2001, p. 391-422

Local call number: B H289.54/C1
Personal Author: Harney, W. E. (William Edward), 1895-1962
Title: Content to lie in the sun
Publication info: Lond.:Hale 1961
Physical descrip: 208 p.
Annotation: Story of Harneys life and wanderings; Cattle station life (Glenormiston on Georgina River); Pidturi traders from Mulligen River; Borrooloola and Karawa natives; Darwin life, effect of white intrusion; Groote Eylandt natives - trepanging, canoeing, Roper River Mouth - songs & chanting; Myth surrounding Roper River
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Local call number: B H319.73/A1
Title: Applied ethnomusicology : historical and contemporary approaches / edited by Klisala Harrison, Elizabeth Mackinlay and Svanibor Pettan
Publication info: Newcastle upon Tyne, UK : Cambridge Scholars, 2010.
Physical descrip: vii, 245 p. : ill., ports, ; 21 cm.
ISBN: 1443824259
ISBN: 9781443824255
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Added Author: Harrison, Klisala
Added Author: Mackinlay, Elizabeth (Elizabeth Narelle)
Added Author: Pettan, Svanibor

Local call number: B L479.80/M1
Personal Author: Yengoyan, Aram A.
Title: Demographic and ecological influences on Aboriginal Australian marriage sections
Publication info: 1968
Annotation: Rainfall & secondary water contribute to size, area & density of population; water sources Ooldea region, Aboriginal water routes mapped S.A., diet varies with districts; Walbiri example of plant, root & seed foods, animals & miscellaneous items; coastal tribes & marine resources; artifacts of wood, bone & stone; stone axe of Yir - Yiront implement & ritual object similar to Central & Western Australian chopper, flakes, scrapers, bulbs & adzes, digging sticks & clubs for women; food & food getting; tribes & sections; section system combines kin relationship, marriage, ritual & economic activity; population parameter, tribal figures for Kariara (Elkin), local group division similar to coastal groups; estimated area density particularly Dieri, Yir - Yiront, Kaiadilt, Murngin, Murinbata, Aranda, Walbiri & Pitjandjara; overall average density, tables show tribal sections & size marriageable ages male & female, restrictions due to local group exogamy, moiety & section restrictions, sub section restrictions, population limits section systems, Garawa & Anyula (Reay) Lunga, Djaru, Kunian, Punaba, Wolmeri (Kaberry); intertribal marriages of Pitjandjara and Ngadadjara, prohibited mates, relation to population decline
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Source: Man the Hunter / edited by Richard B. Lee and Irvn DeVore, Chicago : Aldine, 1968, p.185-199, maps, tables

Local call number: B L756.83/M2
Personal Author: Linklater, William, 1867-1959
Title: The magic snake : being a group of stories for children concerning the habits, customs, beliefs, ceremonies, corroborees and legends of the Australian Aborigines / stories by William Linklater ; illustrated and edited by Mavis Mallinson.
Publication info: Carlisle, Western Australia Hesperian Press, 2013.
Copyright date: Â©2013
Physical descrip: 95 pages : illustrations ; 25 cm.
ISBN: 9780859053716 (paperback)
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Added Author: Mallinson, Mavis,

Local call number: B M153.42/L1
Personal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)
Title: The land still speaks : review of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander language maintenance and development needs and activities / Dr Graham McKay
Publication info: Canberra:Australian Govt. Pub. Service , 1996
Physical descrip: xxvii, 290 p.
ISBN: 0-64445-945-X
Annotation: Review in 1994 examined language maintenance activities at Borroloola, Kempsey, Ringers Soak (Yaruman) and Saibai Island specifically and other language maintenance and revival activities in Australia and overseas; principles espoused include those of indigenous consultation, decision -making and control, increasing services to improve community life, training in language matters and indigenous literacy, promotion of language use in schools and of importance of language, funding for broadcasting, training, language and education programs, research, publication and information exchange
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Meriam Mir / Miriam Mer language (Y3) (Qld TSI SC55-05)
Language/Group: Meriam people (Y3) (Qld TSI SC55-05)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access:
http://web.archive.org/web/20060826045318/http://www.dest.gov.au/NR/rdonlyres/7AF838CE-9A41-4C4D-B4CA-A1D38DE0CB98/3961/96_10.pdf

Local call number: B M429.78/P2
Principal Author: Mathews, R. H. (Robert Hamilton), 1841-1918
Title: Divisions of north Australian tribes
Imprint: 1899

Annotation: New table of eight-section system of Arrinda; further investigations into sections of Warramonga, sections and marriage rules of Yuckamurri, Yanular, Leanawa, Yookala, Kurrawar; four sections of Lower Arrinda

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Pertame people (C8) (NT SF53-14)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)

Source: American Philosophical Society -- Proceedings, v.38, no.159, 1899; [75]-79 -- tbls.

Local call number: B M429.78/P2

Principal Author: Mathews, R. H. (Robert Hamilton), 1841-1918

Title: Ethnological notes on the Aboriginal tribes of the Northern Territory

Imprint: 1901

Annotation: Notes on social organization and customs; division into phratries, double division leading to 4 and 8 subsections, distinguishing male and female names; basis of marriages, types - including wife-stealing; importance of totems; initiation rites - male and female; food, collecting and hunting, methods of ensuring continuing plant growths; dwellings, utensils and vessels, implements, ceremonial and sacred implements; weapons, clothing, shoes - bark, fur and feathers, latter not necessarily connected with sorcery; wearing of charms, feathers, belts; magical beliefs; increase of food, rain making ceremony; myth of the snake Wakana of the Yarrowinga tribe (Gulf country); rock paintings Victoria River; Limmen River; burial customs, tree, cremation, earth; trade and routes, exchange of goods; cannibalism; spirit children; tables of kinship given for tribes from Kimberleys, Gulf Country and Central Australian regions; vocabulary and totemism of Chingalee tribe; Appendix; Finding of rock carving on Burnett River, South Kolan, Cook County, Queensland; type of art and technique

Language/Group: Antekerrenh / Antekerrenh / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Antekerrenh / Antekerrenh / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antakirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antakirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Ayerrerege / Yuruwina language (G12) (NT SF54-05)

Language/Group: Ayerrerege / Yuruwina people (G12) (NT SF54-05)

Language/Group: Bilinara language (N36) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Bilinara people (N36) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Djial / Jiyil / Tjial language (K34) (NT SE52-04)

Language/Group: Djial / Jiyil / Tjial people (K34) (WA SE52-03)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany language (N14) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany people (N14) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Madngele / Madngala / Matngele language (N12) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Madngele / Madngala / Matngele people (N12) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan language (G25) (Qld SE54-11)

Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)

Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna language (L4) (SA SI54-01)

Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)

Language/Group: Ulaolinya / Lanima language (G2) (Qld SF54-13)

Language/Group: Ulaolinya / Lanima people (G2) (Qld SF54-13)

Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wulwulam / Wuna language (N32) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Wulwulam people (N32) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Yugul language (N85) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Source: Queensland Geographical Journal -- 1901; v.16; [69]-90

Local call number: B M429.78/P2

Principal Author: Mathews, R. H. (Robert Hamilton), 1841-1918

Title: The Wombya organization of the Australian Aborigines

Imprint: 1900

Annotation: Covers N.E. corner of W.A., northern S.A., and N.W. corner of Queensland (called Wombya after tribe first accurately reported and described of this type); map shows area covered; 8 intermarrying sections - phratries, sections; section totemism; circumcision and introcision in initiation rites; mourning customs; water supply

Language/Group: Alura people (N5) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Djial / Jiyil / Tjial people (K34) (WA SE52-03)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: YinjilANJI / Indjilandji people (G14) (Qld SE54-13)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wilingura people (N99) (NT SD53-14)
Language/Group: Wulwulam people (N32) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Source: American Anthropologist -- 1900; v.2; 494-501 -tbl.; map

Local call number: B M547.30/S1

Personal Author: Menning, Kathleen

Title: Sourcebook for central Australian languages / edited by David Nash

Edition: pilot edition

Publication info: Alice Springs, NT:Institute for Aboriginal Development 1981

Physical descrip: [vii, 333] p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: General information, bibliography and E-L 150-word list for; Adnyamathanha, Alawa, Alyawarra, Anmajirra, Antekerrepenh, Arabana, Aranda, Diyari, Gurindji, Jaru, Jingilu, Karawa, Kaytej, Kriol, Kukatja, Kutanji, Malngin, Mudbura, Ngaanyatjarra, Ngari, Ngarinman, Ngarnji, Nyininy, Pilinara, Pintupi, Pitjantjatjara, Pitta-pitta, Wakaya, Walmathari, Wampaya, Wangkanguru, Wanyi, Warlmanpa, Warlpiri,

Warluwara, Warumungu, Yandruwandha, Yankunytjatjara, Yanyuwa; notes on Aboriginal English,
 Antikirinya, Mantjintja, Ngaatjatjara, Ngalea, Wailpi, Wangkamala
 Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
 Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
 Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
 Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)
 Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)
 Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)
 Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)
 Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
 Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Ayerrerege / Yuruwanga language (G12) (NT SF54-05)
 Language/Group: Ayerrerege / Yuruwanga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)
 Language/Group: Bilinara language (N36) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Bilinara people (N36) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)
 Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)
 Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
 Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
 Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
 Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra language (A38) (WA SG51-08)
 Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)
 Language/Group: Ngaatjatjara language (A43) (WA SG50-12)
 Language/Group: Ngaatjatjara people (A43) (WA SG50-12)
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-07)
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin language (N121) (NT SD53-15)
 Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin people (N121) (NT SD53-15)
 Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)
 Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
 Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
 Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)
 Language/Group: Wanggamala language (C9) (Qld SG54-05)
 Language/Group: Wanggamala people (C9) (Qld SG54-05)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warluwarra language (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
 Language/Group: Warluwarra people (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
 Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: B M938.41/H1

Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005

Title: A handlist of field collections of recorded music in Australia and Torres Strait / by Alice M. Moyle.

Publication info: Canberra : Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1966

Physical descrip: xvii, 227p.: maps (1 fold.) ; 27 cm

Annotation: Covers all types of recordings (cylinders, wire, magnetic tape and disc); Lists date of collection, collector, locality, tribal area, restricted use, quality rating duration, subject, instruments, languages

Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
 Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
 Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
 Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
 Language/Group: Amangu language (W12) (WA SH50-01)
 Language/Group: Amangu people (W12) (WA SH50-01)
 Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami language (N15) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami people (N15) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi language (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
 Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
 Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
 Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)
 Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
 Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
 Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
 Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
 Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
 Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
 Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
 Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Dyrirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Dyrirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Dungidjau language (E20) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Dungidjau people (E20) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Durilji language (N122) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Durilji people (N122) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
 Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Galpu language (N139) (NT SD53-04)
 Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)
 Language/Group: Garmalanggad / Garmalanga language (N100) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Garmalanggad / Garmalanga people (N100) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
 Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
 Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
 Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)
 Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)
 Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr language (N108) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr people (N108) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
 Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Maranunggu language (N13) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Maranunggu people (N13) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Marrakulu language (N142) (NT SD53-04)
 Language/Group: Marrakulu people (N142) (NT SD53-04)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara language (A17) (WA SH51-04)
 Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people (A17) (WA SH51-04)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-07)
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)
 Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Ntrangith language (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Ntrangith people (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nyamal language (A58) (WA SF51-05)
 Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyiyaparli language (A50) (WA SF51-13)
 Language/Group: Nyiyaparli people (A50) (WA SF51-13)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Oikol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Oikol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Palyku language (A55) (WA SF51-09)
 Language/Group: Palyku people (A55) (WA SF51-09)
 Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Wadyiginy language (N31) (NT SD52-03)
 Language/Group: Wadyiginy people (N31) (NT SD52-03)
 Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman language (N27) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri language (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
 Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri people (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu language (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
 Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu people (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
 Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
 Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Warriyangka / Warriyangga language (W22) (WA SG50-02)
 Language/Group: Warriyangka / Warriyangga people (W22) (WA SG50-02)
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Wurungung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Wurungung people (Y66) (Qld Sd54-12)
 Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki language (N95) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Yanga language (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
 Language/Group: Yanga people (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
 Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yugul language (N85) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: B N873.88/N1

Corporate Author: Northern Land Council (Australia)

Title: Nicholson River (Waanyi/Garawa) land claim / prepared by David S. Trigger on behalf of Aboriginal people

Publication info: Darwin 1982

Physical descrip: vii, 134 l.

Access: No access conditions apply

Annotation: Claim by Garawa and Waanyi people, most of whom reside at Doomadgee Mission in Qld, to unalienated crown land in NT; includes details of linguistic groups and territories, social organization, local descent groups, subsection and semi-moiety systems and patrilineal clans; outlines common spiritual affiliation and primary spiritual responsibility for areas of country with details of sites, estates and totemic significance; lists estates and claimants; discusses rights to forage and strength of attachment to the area with information on Najabarra and Jilundarina outstations; history of contact, and dispossession and dispersion of Aboriginal people; includes listing of Waanyi and Garawa ethnobotanical knowledge

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Local call number: B N873.88/S1

Corporate Author: Northern Land Council (Australia)

Title: Submission ... to Aboriginal Land Commissioner on behalf of traditional Aboriginal owners in Borroloola region of the Northern Territory / prepared by John Avery, Dehne McLaughlin

Edition: second edition

Publication info: [Darwin, NT] 1977

Physical descrip: [xii], 108 p.

Annotation: History of area; tables showing evidence of traditional occupation of claim areas from explorers journals, 1802-56, and police journals after 1886; model of land holding system; ownership of each land claim area; diagrams showing relations between people; associated mythology; cosmogony; the strength of Aboriginal tradition at Borroloola; land use and economy

Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: B P596.10/M1

Personal Author: Pickering, Michael Patrick

Title: Modelling hunter-gatherer settlement patterns : an Australian case study / Michael Pickering.

Publication info: Oxford : Archaeopress, 2003.

Physical descrip: ix, 240 p. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

ISBN: 184171481X

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Local call number: B R667.98/G1

Title: Great Australian speeches : landmark speeches that defined and shaped our nation / [edited by] Pamela Robson.

Publication info: Millers Point, NSW : Murdoch Books, 2009.

Physical descrip: 257 p. : ill. ports. ; 27 cm.

ISBN: 9781741965575 (pbk.)

Annotation: Brings together a diverse collection of over fifty speeches ranging from colonial times to the present day; those mentioned in partial contents list have Aboriginal content

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Added Author: Robson, Pamela

Added Author: Blue Bob

Added Author: Dodson, Michael, 1950-

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 (3)

Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861?-1933

Title: Social and individual nomenclature

Publication info: 1910

Annotation: Names of natural features, tribal and other groups; Bouliia, Rockhampton, and central coast district (Gracemere, Yaamba, Gladstone, Miriam Vale, Keppel Island), group & place names given; Cairns, Atherton, Bloomfield River, Cooktown, Princess Charlotte Bay, list of place names in Koko-wara; Middle Palmer area, Pennefather district - gives detailed locations; internal divisions of groups, depending on (1) rank (2) family relationship, lists four paedomatonyms of Pitta Pitta, Obarindi, Kundara, Koko-Minni, Koko-Wara, Olkulu, Kokoyerlantchi, Mallanpara, Tarumbal, Ku-inmurburra, Wakka, Koreng-Koreng in tabular form; 8 groups Yaroinga, Workai-a, Karawa; divisions of tribes along eastern coastline, across country to lower Gulf & western districts, secondary division, age grades - Rockhampton district, Princess Charlotte Bay area, Tully area; maps show locations of tribes

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwina language (G12) (NT SF54-05)

Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwina people (G12) (NT SF54-05)

Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Dyrirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Dyrirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Gonaniin language (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)

Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)

Language/Group: Gugu Bididji language (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Bididji people (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini language (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gundara language (G29) (Qld SE54-07)

Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-07)

Language/Group: Gungabula language (E35) (Qld SG55-08)

Language/Group: Gungabula people (E35) (Qld SG55-08)

Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)

Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)

Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)

Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji language (G19) (Qld SE54-09)
 Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji people (G19) (Qld SE54-09)
 Language/Group: Njegudi / Gugu Nyiguudyi language (Y79) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Njegudi / Gugu Nyiguudyi people (Y79) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Oikol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Oikol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
 Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
 Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
 Language/Group: Tjungundji language (Y14) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Tjungundji people (Y14) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Ungawangadi language (Y28) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Ungawangadi people (Y28) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh language (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh people (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Gugu Waldja / Wulpura language (Y98) (Qld SE55-01)
 Language/Group: Gugu Waldja / Wulpura people (Y98) (Qld SE55-01)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yirgay language (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)
 Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)
 Source: Australian Museum -- Records, v.8, no.1, 1910; [79]-106 -- tbls.; maps -- North Queensland
 Ethnography Bulletin, no.18

Local call number: B T253.30/B1
 Personal Author: Teague, Ric
 Title: Born on Anzac Day / Ric Teague.
 Publication info: [Kenthurst], NSW : Rosenberg Publishing Pty Ltd, 2015.
 Copyright date: ©2015
 Physical descrip: 312 pages : photographs (some colour), 1 map, portraits (some colour) ; 23 cm.
 ISBN: 9781925078473
 Annotation: Annotation pending
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Local call number: B W854.68/C1
 Personal Author: Wolfe, John
 Title: Crocodile soup / by John Wolfe : illustrated by Stella Baker
 Publication info: Eden, N.S.W.:Green River Books , 1980 1980
 Physical descrip: 153 p.; ill.
 ISBN: 0-95987-161-6
 Annotation: Account of a tour leaders experiences in the Northern Territory with emphasis on events at
 Borrooloola with Karawa people
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Added Author: Baker, Stella

Serials

Local call number: S 30/10

Principal Author: Green, Jack, 1953-

Title: Flow of voices : mining country paintings by Jacky Green (Garawa) southwest Gulf of Carpentaria, Northern Territory / Jacky Green

Publication date: 2013

Annotation: Tells author/painter's cultural story and artistic practice; annotations to paintings about Redbank mine, McArthur river mine, mining consultation processes involving Aboriginal people, land council and government

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Added Author: Kerins, Sean

Added Author: Boylan, Jessie

Source: Arena no.124 (June-July 2013), pages 29-32

Local call number: S 34/7

Corporate Author: Australia. Law Reform Commission

Title: Aboriginal customary law : transcript of proceedings, 17 March 1981 [- 27 May 1983]

Imprint: 1983

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)

Source: [1983]; 7 vols. (3029 p.)

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to finding aid

http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/catalogue_resources/MS3247.PDF

Local call number: S 37/4

Principal Author: Bradley, John, 1959-

Title: Diwurruwurru: towards a new kind of two-way classroom / John Bradley, Frances Devlin-Glass, Elizabeth Mackinlay

Imprint: 1999

Annotation: Describes an internet project being undertaken at Deakin University in conjunction with Yanyuwa, Garrwa, Mara and Gudanji people from Borroloola; discusses some of the categorising issues surrounding the depiction of wholistic relationships on the web; site address is

<http://web.archive.org/web/20080807233736/http://www.deakin.edu.au/arts-ed/diwurruwurru/>

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Added Author: Devlin-Glass, Frances

Added Author: Mackinlay, Elizabeth (Elizabeth Narelle)

Source: The Australian Journal of Indigenous Education (Formerly The Aboriginal Child at School) Vol. 27, no. 2 (Dec. 1999), p. 24-26

Local call number: S 40/4

Principal Author: Kirton, Jean F.

Title: Yanyuwa - a dying language / Jean F. Kirton

Imprint: 1988

Annotation: Language history of the Yanyuwa people at Borroloola; learning of English important for survival; movement from cattle stations increased Kriol and other languages at Borroloola; education in English, dependence on store food, travel, tourist industry, alcohol problem, relations with neighbours Garawa or Mara

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Source: Work papers of SIL-AAIB 1988; p. 1-18

Local call number: S 40/6

Personal Author: O'Grady, Geoffrey N., d. 2008

Title: Languages of the world : Indo-Pacific fascicle six / Geoffrey N. O'Grady, C. F. and F. M. Voegelin
Indiana University (with an appendix by Kenneth L. Hale)

Publication info: Indiana:University of Indiana 1966

Physical descrip: 197 p.

Annotation: Report on 1962 Indiana University conference on Australian languages; Brief history of research in Aboriginal linguistics - 19th century to present day; external relationships with neighbouring areas; internal relationships; 29 phylic families included in the Australian macro-phylum, divided into 3 groups - (1) Cape York (2) West of Gulf of Carpentaria (3) South and south-west of Cape York & Gulf; Unrelated languages - Miriam (Torres Straits), Barbaram (pygmoid, Qld.), Aniwan (N.E., N.S.W.), Tasmanian; Study of languages from 3 angles - area - comparative - race relationships; List of languages classified under main family of phylic groups; Phonological diversity, structural detail; Appendix - The Paman group of the PamaNyungan phylic family, explanation of terms & classification of group

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni language (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit language (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak language (N47) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Aritinngithig language (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon language (W10) (WA SH50-15)

Language/Group: Banjima language (A53) (WA SF50-11)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Djerag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)

Language/Group: Djerimanga / Wulna Wuna language (N29) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jiwarli / Djijarli language (W28) (WA SE50-14)

Language/Group: Jurruru / Djurruru language (W33) (WA SF50-15)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Garama language (N34) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)

Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang language (K33) (WA SD52-02)

Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Kalaako / Malpa language (A2) (WA SI51-02)

Language/Group: Kalaamaya / Karlamay language (A4) (WA SH50-12)
 Language/Group: Kariyarra language (W39) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
 Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)
 Language/Group: Kurrama language (W36) (WA SF50-11)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Luthigh language (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)
 Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana language (W18) (WA SG50-09)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr language (N53) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr people (N53) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Maramanindji / Marramaninjsji language (N16) (NT SF53-04)
 Language/Group: Maramanindji / Marramaninjsji people (N16) (NT SF53-04)
 Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu language (N45) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Martuthunira language (W35) (WA SF50-06)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Maya language (W20) (WA SG49-04)
 Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Meriam Mir / Miriam Mer language (Y3) (Qld TSI SC55-05)
 Language/Group: Minang language (W2) (WA SI50-11)
 Language/Group: Mingin language (G26) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Mpalitjanh language (Y25) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Murrinpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Ndraangidh language (Y39) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Ngaliwuru language (N19) (NT SE52-03)
 Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngangumiri language (N17) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarla language (W40) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-07)
 Language/Group: Ngkoth language (Y36) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Nhanta / Nhanda language (W14) (WA SG50-13)
 Language/Group: Nhuwala language (W30) (WA SF50-06)
 Language/Group: Ntrangith language (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nyamal language (A58) (WA SF51-05)
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
 Language/Group: Palyku language (A55) (WA SF51-09)
 Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family
 Language/Group: Paman language group
 Language/Group: Payungu language (W23) (WA SF50-13)
 Language/Group: Pinikura language (W34) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Purduna language (W24) (WA SF50-13)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Thalanyji language (W26) (WA SF50-09)
 Language/Group: Tharrkari / Tharrgari language (W21) (WA SF50-13)
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Urningangg language (N66) (NT SD53-05)
 Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
 Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri language (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
 Language/Group: Wajuk language (W9) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Wardandi language (W3) (WA SI50-06)
 Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)

Language/Group: Warray / Warrai language (N25) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Warriangka / Warriangka language (W22) (WA SG50-02)
Language/Group: Widi language (A13) (WA SH50-02)
Language/Group: Widi people (A13) (WA SH50-02)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh language (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wudjari language (W8) (WA SI50-08)
Language/Group: Wulwulam / Wuna language (N32) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Yinggarda language (W19) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Yinwum language (Y29) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Added Author: Voegelin, C. F. (Charles Frederick), 1906-1986
Added Author: Voegelin, F. M. (Florence Marie), 1927-1989
Source: Anthropological Linguistics, Vol. 8 No.2, 1966 p. 1-197

Local call number: S 40/7

Principal Author: Gardner, Rod

Title: Post-start-up overlap and disattentiveness in talking me Garrwa community / Rod Gardner and Ilana Mushin

Imprint: 2007

Annotation: "This paper presents an analysis of overlap in the mixed (Garrwa, Kriol and English) language conversations of two indigenous Australian women as part of a larger study of turn-taking practices in indigenous conversations."

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Kriol language

Added Author: Mushin, Ilana

Source: Australian Review of Applied Linguistics Vol. 30, no. 3 (December 2007), p. 35.1-35.14

Local call number: S 40/10

Personal Author: Austin, Peter Kenneth

Title: Switch-reference in Australia

Publication info: 1981

Annotation: Analysis of switch-reference mechanisms in Diyari; comparisons from Ngamini, Yarluyandi, Yawarawarga, Yandruwandha; Arabana-Wangganguru, Pintjantjatjara, Gugada, Djiwarli, Dhalandji, Warlpiri, Alyawarra, Kaititj, Wagaya, Garawa, Wanji, Djingili, evidence of diffusion

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jiwarli / Djiwarli language (W28) (WA SE50-14)

Language/Group: Jiwarli / Djiwarli people (W28) (WA SE50-14)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Ngamini language (L22) (SA SG54-09)

Language/Group: Ngamini people (L22) (SA SG54-09)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Thalanyji language (W26) (WA SF50-09)
Language/Group: Thalanyji people (W26) (WA SF50-09)
Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yarluyandi language (L31) (SA SG54-05)
Language/Group: Yarluyandi people (L31) (SA SG54-05)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Source: Language -- 1981; 57(2); 309-334 -- bibl.; diags.; maps; tpls

Local call number: S 40/15

Personal Author: Furby, Christine E.

Title: The pronominal system of Garawa

Publication info: 1972

Annotation: Garawa pronouns form class of words which occur in substitution for words of noun class or as modifiers of nouns; Personal pronouns carry a heavy grammatical load in the syntactic system; Pronouns distinguished as personal, possessive, demonstrative and interrogative; Pronominal system also acts as a basis from which several words from other classes are derived; Eleven distinctions of person and number are marked in personal and possessive pronouns; Unusual feature is ability of personal pronouns to be marked for aspect-mood and tense and ability of demonstrative and interrogative pronoun stems to take further suffixation and then function as different parts of speech

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Source: Oceanic Linguistics -- 1972; v.11, no.1; 1-31 -tbls.

Local call number: S 40/19

Personal Author: Chadwick, Neil

Title: Reasons for language decline in the east central Northern Territory, Australia

Publication info: 1984

Annotation: When Aboriginal stockmen worked on cattle stations in their territories, their language and traditional way of life survived; where tribes mixed, Kriol developed; now with shifts to towns following mechanization of pastoral industry, English dominates; young people, educated in English, lose traditional language; Mudburra, Yanyuwa, Warumungu, Warlpiri, Alyawarra, Gurindji, Jingulu, Garawa still used; Wambaya, Warlmanpa, Alawa declined 1966-1984; Wagaya, Gudanji, Binbinga, Waanyi declined

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba language (L8) (NSW SH54-11)

Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)

Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)
Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Source: Working papers in language & linguistics, 1984; 18; 1-27 -- bibl.; map

Local call number: S 50/26

Principal Author: Trigger, David S. (David Samuel), 1953-

Title: Inland, coast and islands : traditional Aboriginal society and material culture in a region of the southern Gulf of Carpentaria

Imprint: 1987

Annotation: Compares aspects of traditional societies in inland, coastal and island settings; focuses on material culture; includes summary of comparative data on language, emic environmental classification, kinship and social organisation, and genetics

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)

Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)

Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Source: Records of the South Australian Museum - 1987; v. 21 no. 2, p. 69-84 -- ill., maps

Local call number: S 50/26

Principal Author: Pickering, Michael Patrick

Title: Garawa methods of game hunting, preparation and cooking / Michael Pickering

Imprint: 1992

Annotation: Traditional methods of hunting, fishing, preparation and cooking of major food animals as practised by the western Garawa people of the inland Gulf of Carpentaria

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Source: Records of the South Australian Museum, 1992; v. 26 p. 9-23 -- map

Local call number: S 56/10

Personal Author: Curtain, C. C.

Title: Genetically determined blood protein factors in Australian Aborigines of Bentinck, Mornington and Forsyth Islands and the mainland, Gulf of Carpentaria

Publication info: 1966

Annotation: Extends investigations previously made and reports findings in relation to serum haptoglobins, transferrins, cholinesterase types, haemoglobins and erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase for 47 Bentinck Islanders, 130 Mornington & Forsyth Islanders, 130 mainland Aborigines from Burketown, Corinda Station, Doomadgee, Gregory Downs, Lawn Hill, Marless Station, Lorraine Station, Normanton, Westmoreland, Wollogorang; tables show; 1) Haptoglobin & transferrin data for Janggal, Jokula, Janjula, Karawa, Kaiadilt, Lardiil, Maikudung, Wanji tribes in present study, 2) Haptoglobin frequencies previously recorded (with authors & dates of publication) for Yalata, Alice Springs, Papunya, Hermannsburg, Amoonguna, Areyonga, Mona Mona, Yarrabah, Wrotham Park, Mitchell River, Edward River, Aurukun, Weipa, Western Desert, Nullagine, Port Hedland, Marble Bar, Derby, Halls Creek, Wyndham, Kalumburu, Forrest River, North Queensland, Jigalong

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)

Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)

Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Yanggal / Gananggalinda people (G37) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Added Author: Tindale, Norman B. (Norman Barnett), 1900-1993
Added Author: Simmons, Roy Thomas
Source: Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania -1966; v.1, no.1; [74]-80 -- tbls.

Local call number: S 56/10
Principal Author: Pickering, Michael Patrick
Title: The physical landscape as a social landscape : a Garawa example / Michael Pickering
Imprint: 1994
Annotation: Argues for the co-location of social, subsistence settlement and physical landscapes in huntergatherers; analysis of Garawa landscapes subsistence, settlement and social patterning
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Source: Archaeology in Oceania, October 1994; v. 29 no. 3, p. 149-161 -- ill., maps

Local call number: S 57/15
Personal Author: Warner, W. Lloyd (William Lloyd), 1898-1970
Title: Kinship morphology of forty-one north Australian tribes
Publication info: 1933
Annotation: Field-work 1927-29; four fundamental types Gunwinggu, Wanderung, Murngin, Larakia; distribution of tribes with sketch maps; terminology, kinship structure, types of subsections & semi-moiety groupings; Appendix includes notes on the relative worth of the field material of the various areas studied, criticism of Spencer & Gillens publications on north Australian tribes & a general explanation charts
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nungubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)
Source: American Anthropologist -- 1933; v.35, no.1; 63-86 -- maps; fold.tbls.

Local call number: S 57/27

Personal Author: Reay, Marie, 1922-2004

Title: Subsections at Borroloola

Publication info: 1962

Annotation: Article based on 20 months field work; mainly Garawa and Anyula tribes; matrilineal & patrilineal moieties, subsection system, alternate marriages; functions of subsections, other tribes mentioned; Mara, KutANJI, Binbinga, Wanyi, Alawa, Nunggubuyu & Wombaia

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: GurdANJI / KurdANJI / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Source: Oceania -- 1962; v.33, no.2; [90]-115

Local call number: S 57/27

Personal Author: Simmons, Roy Thomas

Title: Further blood group genetical studies on Australian Aborigines of Bentinck, Mornington and Forsyth Islands and the mainland, Gulf of Carpentaria, together with frequencies for natives of the Western Desert, Western Australia / by R. T. Simmons, J. J. Graydon and Norman B. Tindale

Publication info: 1964

Annotation: Extends scope of earlier investigation (1962); material and methods, ABO blood groups, MN types, Rh types; analysis of grouping; results on a tribal instead of a locality basis; tribes; Kaiadilt, Lardil, Janggal, Karawa, Jokula, Wanji with lesser numbers of Maikudung, Kukatji, Kalkadung, Wakaji and Janjula; results of Dr. W.V. Macfarlanes survey of Kudjuntari natives in Western Desert

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Kayardilt / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)

Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)

Language/Group: Kukatj people (G28) (Qld SE54-10)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)

Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)

Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Yangal / Gananggalinda people (G37) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Added Author: Graydon, J. J.

Added Author: Tindale, Norman B. (Norman Barnett), 1900-1993

Source: Oceania ; Vol. 35, no. 1 (1964) [66]-80 -- tbls.; map

Local call number: S 57/27

Principal Author: Trigger, David S. (David Samuel), 1953-

Title: Language, linguistic groups and status relations at Doomadgee, an Aboriginal settlement in northwest Queensland, Australia

Imprint: 1987

Annotation: Role of linguistic and territorial affiliation in personal and group identity (mostly Waanyi, Garawa and Ganggalida [Yugulda] speakers); inheritance and descent; implications for collective social and political action

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Source: Oceania, 1987; v. 57 no. 3, p. 217-238 -- diag., maps, tbls.

Local call number: S 57/31

Personal Author: Simmons, Roy Thomas

Title: Population genetic studies in Australian Aborigines of the Northern Territory : blood group genetic studies on populations sampled at 16 localities including Arnhem Land and Groote Eylandt / by R. T. Simmons and J. J. Graydon

Publication info: 1971

Physical descrip: p. 23-53. : ill., map, tbl

Annotation: Reports & discusses distribution of blood groups found in 1195 Aborigines from Millingimbi, Maningrida, Groote Eylandt, Bathurst Island, Darwin (Bagot), Mainoru, Bamyili, Roper River, Victoria River Downs, Robinson River, Yuendumu, Aileron, Amoonguna, Hermannsburg, Areyonga & Maryvale; map shows tribal boundaries for 10 tribes, total samples included 14 tribes; describes materials & methods of sampling, results, tables include ABO groups & gene frequencies, MNSs types & gene frequencies, Rh types & gene frequencies, Duffy (Fy exponent a Fy exponent b), Lewis (Le exponent a) & Diego (Di exponent a) groups, Xg; types & gene frequencies, introduced genes, summary of earlier blood group surveys, blood groups in a case of albinism

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Added Author: Graydon, J. J.

Source: Human Biology in Oceania ; Vol. 1, no.1 (1971), p. 23 -53

Local call number: S 57/31

Personal Author: Kirk, R. L. (Robert Louis), 1921-

Title: Population genetic studies in Australian Aborigines of the Northern Territory : the distribution of some serum protein and enzyme groups among populations at various localities in the Northern Territory of Australia / by R.L. Kirk, N.M. Blake, P.M. Moodie and G.J. Tibbs

Publication info: 1971

Annotation: Describes investigation of two serum protein & 8 red cell enzyme systems with samples from 1518 full blood people of 37 tribal affiliations living at 18 localities (Roper River, Amoonguna, Delissaville, Darwin, Angurugu, Aileron, Areyonga, Hermannsburg, Yuendumu, Maryvale, Bamyili, Maningrida, Victoria River Downs, Mainoru, Robinson River, Milingimbi, Elcho Island, Bathurst Island), sampling methods, results for haptoglobin groups, transferrin group, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, red cell phosphatase, phosphoglucomutase, peptidase A & B, adenylate kinase, lactate dehydrogenase & malate dehydrogenase

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami people (N15) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalkan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngaliwuru people (N19) (NT SE52-03)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Source: Human Biology in Oceania -- 1971; v.1, no.1; 54-76 -- tpls.; map

Local call number: S 71/8

Principal Author: Kerins, Sean

Title: Challenging conspiracies of silence with art : Waralungku Arts, Borroloola, Northern Territory / Sean Kerins

Publication date: 2013

Annotation: Examines Indigenous artists' responses to frontier conflict

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Source: Art Monthly Australia number 266 (Curious Summer Issue 2013/2014), pages 48-51, illustrations, portraits

Local call number: S 78/9

Principal Author: Mackinlay, Elizabeth (Elizabeth Narelle)

Title: Maintaining Grandmothers' Law: Female song partners in Yanyuwa culture / Elizabeth Mackinlay
Imprint: 2000

Annotation: Article examines the significant role that female song partners in Yanyuwa culture play in maintaining Grandmothers' Law; song partners culture reflects both social identity and social structure; women's networks based on kinship that facilitate the transmission and continuation of Grandmothers' Law; the Yanyuwa process of song composition; geographical and social setting; Aboriginal women's performance traditions; song partners - kundiyarra; song partners as social identifiers; a-nguyulnguyul; two generations of Yanyuwa female composers; personal relationships signified through sound and social relationships
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Source: Musicology Australia Vol. 23 (2000), p. 76-98, maps

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/2

Title: Summer Institute of Linguistic - Australian Aborigines Branch. Report... 1961-1969

Publication info: 1969

Annotation: Language study information gives name of language; year research was begun; location for research; present linguists; progress; Bibliography of members works - studies, Bible translations and literacy

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Source: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies -Newsletter, v.2, no.11, 1969; 21-26 -- tbls.

Local call number: S 34.1/5

Principal Author: Ruddock, Kirsty

Title: Justice in the Northern Territory / by Kirsty Ruddock

Imprint: 2008

Annotation: Discusses the proposed McArthur River Mine expansion and concerns of the traditional owners

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Source: Indigenous law bulletin, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Dec. - Jan. 2008), p. 21-24

Local call number: S 40.1/1

Corporate Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics. Australian Aborigines Branch

Title: Report on the work of the Summer Institute of Linguistics : Australian Aborigines Branch, 1961-1969

Publication info: [Berrimah, N.T.] : The Branch, 1969.

Physical descrip: 7 leaves ; 27 cm.

Abstract: Summarises Branch activities between 1961-1969; lists status, location of linguistics research (p. 2) for languages: Gugu-Yalanji, Wik Munkan, Bandjalang, Burera, Yanyula, Kunjen, Pintupi, Wailbri, Walmatjari, Mantjiltjara, Garawa, Alawa. Bibliography of A.A.B. members' work (3 p.) from 1964-, incl. Bible translations, literacy primers.

Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra language (A33) (WA SG52-13)

Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra people (A33) (WA SG52-13)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)

Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)

Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Added Author: Oates, W. J. (William J.)

Local call number: S 40.1/2
Personal Author: Furby, Christine E.
Title: Garawa compass directions
Publication info: 1976
Annotation: Descriptive analysis of direction terms; roots, suffixes, distribution of direction forms
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Added Author: Furby, Edward S.
Source: Talanya -- 1976; 3; 1-13 -- bibl.; tbls.

Local call number: S 40.1/2
Personal Author: Furby, Edward S.
Title: Some Garawa sentence types
Publication info: 1977
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Added Author: Furby, Christine E.
Source: Talanya -- 1977; 4; 10-23 -- bibl.; tbls.

Local call number: S 40.1/3
Principal Author: Nash, David, 1951-
Title: An Australian kinship affix *-rti / David Nash
Imprint: 1992
Annotation: Traces source of kinship affix *-rti through Yapa, Ngumbin, Mudburra, Warumungu, Western Desert, Maric, Yuwaalaraay, Adnyamathanha, Yanyuwa, Garrwa, Mara and Jingulu languages
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Bilinara language (N36) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Bilinara people (N36) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)
 Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
 Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
 Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
 Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
 Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Maric language group
 Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra language (A38) (WA SG51-08)
 Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngumbin languages
 Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)
 Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
 Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
 Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Source: Australian Journal of Linguistics, 1992; v. 12 no. 1, p. 123-144 – map

Local call number: S 40.1/3

Principal Author: Mushin, Ilana

Title: Word order pragmatics and narrative functions in Garrwa / Ilana Mushin

Imprint: 2005

Annotation: Analyses 'the order of full noun phrase arguments with respect to the verb in Garrwa non-personal narrative'; status of Garrwa as a verb initial language; discusses use of notions like 'focus' and 'topic' in the Australianist literature

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Source: Australian Journal of Linguistics Vol. 25, no. 2 (Oct. 2005), p. [254] – 273

Local call number: S 40.1/3

Principal Author: Harvey, Mark David, 1958-

Title: The genetic status of Garrwan / Mark Harvey

Imprint: 2009

Annotation: "This paper reviews the evidence on the classification of the Garrwan language family, in terms of the Pama-Nyungan vs Non-Pama-Nyungan opposition. The Garrwan language family is the only family whose status has been analysed as indeterminate intermediate with respect to this opposition. This paper shows that Proto-Garrwan was characterised by a high degree of innovation in grammatical morphology. Consequently, there are only limited materials, restricted to the pronominals, which can serve to evaluate its genetic status. This paper shows that this evidence, though limited, is sufficient to classify Garrwan as a Pama-Nyungan family." (Authors abstract)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family

Source: Australian Journal of Linguistics Vol. 29, no. 2 (May 2009), p. [195]-244

Local call number: S 40.1/3

Principal Author: Gardner, Rod

Title: Question and answer sequences in Garrwa talk / Rod Gardner

Imprint: 2010

Annotation: Investigation of the claims that Aboriginal Australians ask fewer direct questions can often do not answer questions, focusing on five ordinary conversations conducted out of doors and in public in Garrwa communities near the Gulf of Carpentaria country in northern Australia; Aboriginal conversation; conversation analysis; conversational style

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Source: Australian Journal of Linguistics Vol. 30 no. 4 (December 2010), p. 423-445

Local call number: S 40.1/3

Principal Author: Mushin, Ilana

Title: Code-switching as an interactional resource in Garrwa/Kriol talk-in-interaction / Ilana Mushin

Imprint: 2010

Annotation: "This paper is the study of bilingual talk among Garrwa/Kriol speakers in the communities of Borroloola and Robinson River, Northern Territory, focusing on choices speakers make between traditional and non-traditional Indigenous languages in ordinary conversations. The analysis presented here supports the view of code-switching, recently summarised by Matras, has an interactional resource -- a means by which speakers can structure the talk around the local contingencies of an interaction. Language choice may be symbolic of a particular social stance or 'social arena' in a given context, but the fact of language shift (regardless of the direction of the shift), maybe equally significant in demarcating conversational activities, and marking shifts in perspective." [Authors abstract]

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Source: Australian Journal of Linguistics Vol. 30 no. 4 (December 2010), p. 471-496

Local call number: S 56.1/1

Principal Author: Pickering, Michael Patrick

Title: The message stick: an anecdote / Michael Pickering

Imprint: 1997

Collation: p.59

Annotation: Account of the manufacture and interpretation of a Garawa message stick constructed for the purpose of teaching the writer; message sticks as mnemonic devices; limits of interpretation

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Source: Rock Art Research. Vol.14, no.1, May 1997, p. 59

Local call number: SF 05/2

Personal Author: Harney, W. E. (William Edward), 1895-1962

Title: The Munja palm

Publication info: 1953

Annotation: Used as food by Kurawa tribe; Legend related to Munja Ritual associated with trade of cyeas nuts; Collection of nuts for trade described; Preparation and cooking of nuts in trenches Tiwi method of preparation

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Source: Walkabout -- 1953; v.19, no.1; 42, 44 -- illus.

Local call number: SF 05.7/1

Personal Author: Birt, Gordon

Title: Homicide at Borroloola

Publication info: 1968

Annotation: Story of events leading up to the killing of Jack Johnson by former policeman (1939); Brief mention of Binbinga & Yanyular tribes; use of dug-out canoes; assistance of trackers Munja palm fruit used for making bread at Manangoora; Yanyular & Carawa women employed in salt gathering

Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Source: Territorian -- 1968; v.3, no.7; 13-19 -- illus.

Local call number: SF 25.7/1

Corporate Author: Northern Territory Administration

Title: Report on the administration of the Northern Territory

Publication info: Darwin, 1937

Annotation: (p.11; Administrators Report); over estimate in number of Aborigines in N.T. - supported by Dr. Thomson - summary; Nungubuyu, Ingura Daii, and other areas; p.19-30; Alice Springs Report; p.23; Report of Chief Protector (C.E. Cook); new legislation, welfare, reserves - Jay Creek, Daly River, Arnhem Land, S.W. Reserve - extract from report by T.G.H. Strehlow (indication of native population, physical features of reserve & available game); welfare of half caste population; health, offences, native constabulary, Census; p.44-51; Medical Services Report

Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Nungubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: SF 26.7/1

Corporate Author: Australia. Office of the Aboriginal Land Commissioner

Title: Aboriginal Land Rights (Northern Territory) Act 1976 re Borroloola land claim : transcript of proceedings before his Honour Mr Justice Toohey at Darwin, 27 Sep.-15 Dec. 1977

Publication info: [Darwin? : Commonwealth Reporting Service, 1977]

Physical descrip: 6 v. (1674 l.)

Annotation: See Finding Aid for full details

Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Added Author: Toohey, John Leslie, 1930-

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to finding aid

http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/catalogue_resources/sf_26-7_1.pdf

Local call number: SF 26.7/17

Corporate Author: Australia. Office of the Aboriginal Land Commissioner. Title: Aboriginal Land Commissioner re the Nicholson River Land claim : transcript of proceedings.

Publication info: Canberra : Commonwealth Reporting Service, 1982-

Physical descrip: v. ; 29 cm.

Abstract: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Added Author: Kearney, William, Sir, 1935-

Local call number: SF 26.7/45

Corporate Author: Australia. Office of the Aboriginal Land Commissioner

Title: Aboriginal Land Commissioner re the Garawa-Mugularrangu (Robinson River) Land Claim :

transcript of proceedings
Publication info: Adelaide : Commonwealth Reporting Service, 1989.
Physical descrip: 774 leaves
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Added Author: Olney, H. W. (Howard William), 1934-

Local call number: SF 26.8/1
Title: The land won back : 1985-1986
Publication info: 1986
Annotation: Describes 8 land claims under the Land Rights Act, including history of areas Language/Group:
Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Source: Land Rights News - - 1986; 3(1); 10-12 -- maps illus.

Pamphlets

Local call number: p BAL
Title: Unsung heroes & heroines of Australia / edited by Suzy Baldwin
Publication info: Elwood, Vic.: Greenhouse, 1988
Physical descrip: 1 v. (in various pagings); ill., ports.
Annotation: Biographies of resistance leader Pemulwuy, missionary John Brown Gribble, soldier Douglas Grant, Turo Downs of Hardys Bay, NSW; Aboriginal activist Charles Frederick Maynard, Pastor Frederick Wilhelm Albrecht of Hermannsburg, nurse for lepers Ruth Heathcock, Khungerakung miner Alyandabu, Tiwi coastwatcher Charlie One Lampungmeiva, return of Warlpiri Malcolm Maloney-Jakamarra removed to boarding school in Adelaide, activist Alice Briggs, author Hazel McKellar, field officer for WA Native Department Michael Mickey Beaton, child survivor James Gurriwi of Arnhem Land, George and Maude Tongerie of Oodnadatta, Yilki fisherman Malen Rumbelow; Lily Jubilee Slattery of Normanton, Yanyuwa elder Tim Rakuwurlma
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma people (D33) (Qld SH55-03)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Added Author: Baldwin, Suzy

Local call number: p CAW
Personal Author: Cawte, John
Title: Mental health in north Queensland Aborigines : a survey of Mornington Island. [Draft]
Publication info: Syd. 1966
Physical descrip: [52]p.
Annotation: Based on field work May-June, 1966; General geography of the area; Fishing - women use traps, men spears; Rafts -- Types of food; ; History of mission work; Level of acculturation; Social organization; Local industries; Health; Scarification, body mutilation; Traditional medicine - Malgri - ceremony and song for cure described; Malgudj; Sorcery - breath sorcery (Mul; ya) footprint sorcery (Laba=bridi), net sorcery, excrement sorcery (Walga), effigy sorcery (Walpa); Census of population for psychiatric disturbances; Cases described
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Local call number: p DAL
Personal Author: Daley, Paul
Title: Jacky Green : 'Nothing has really changed since whitefellas came. First it was horses now bulldozers' / Paul Daley
Publication info: 2015
Physical descrip: 5 unnumbered pages

Annotation: Discusses the art of Garrwa artist Jack (Jacky) Green; includes comment on his art as history painting depicting the history of dispossession; ruin of country by mining; isolation of people from country; includes biographical information on Jacky Green and mentions other Borroloola region artists, Stewart Hoosan, Nancy McDinny and Myra Rory and anthropologist Sean Kerins
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Source: The Guardian (Australia) 30 March 2015

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to article online:

<http://www.theguardian.com/world/2015/mar/30/jacky-green-nothing-has-really-changed-since-whitefellas-came-first-it-was-horses-now-bulldozers>

Local call number: p DEN

Personal Author: Dent, Jackie

Title: Tongue twister

Publication info: 2002

Physical descrip: p. 13 : ill.

Annotation: Discusses the rise of Aboriginal control over the recording of their languages; past relationships between Aboriginal communities and linguists; development of dictionaries in NT Languages

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Source: The Bulletin ; Jul 30 2002

Local call number: p HAM

Personal Author: Hamilton, Philip

Title: Intrinsic markedness relations in segment structure / Philip Hamilton

Publication info: 1993

Physical descrip: p. [79]-[95]

Annotation: Examines phonotactic behaviour of coronals in word-initial and word-final positions using examples from Baagandji, Panyjima, Kalkatungu, Djapu, Garawa, Lardil, Yir-Yoront, Bidyara, Gooniyandi, Rilharrngu and Thargari

Language/Group: Banjima language (A53) (WA SF50-11)

Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)

Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-03)

Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)

Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Rilharrngu / Rindharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Tharrkari / Tharrgari language (W21) (WA SF50-13)

Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Source: Toronto Working papers in linguistics - Vol. 12, no. 2 (1993)

Local call number: p591

Personal Author: Massola, Aldo, 1910-1975

Title: Australian fish hooks and their distribution

Publication info: 1956

Annotation: Distribution throughout Australia; Detailed account of Muduks, a Victorian fish hook, fish hook files, composite hook, the Daly R. hook.; Review of previous literature; Map shows recorded distribution of fish hooks; Names given for implements by Koko-wara, Koko-rarmul, Koko-mini & Ingura tribes

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Source: National Museum of Victoria -- Memoirs, no.22, pt.1. 1956; 1-16 -- illus.; map

Local call number: p MCL

Personal Author: McLaughlin, Dehne

Title: Minerals from the Sandy Flat pipe, Redbank, Northern Territory / Dehne McLaughlin, et al.

Publication info: 2000.

Physical descrip: 5 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 30 cm.

Annotation: Outlines the association of copper minerals yielded by a breccia pipe at Redbank in the Northern Territory; location of the Redbank copper field; local Aboriginal people employed as miners; recollections of employer W. Masterton have been incorporated into the oral history of the Garrawa people regarding the frontier contact period; regional geology of the Redbank copper field; primary minerals; oxidized zone minerals

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Source: Australian Journal of Mineralogy. Vol. 6 No. 1 (June 2000), p. 3-7.

Local call number: p PIC

Personal Author: Pickering, Michael Patrick

Title: Hunter-gatherer settlement patterns in a subhumid-to-semiarid environment / Michael Pickering

Publication info: c2004

Physical descrip: p. [376]-400 : ill., maps

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Source: Hunters and gatherers in theory and archaeology Carbondale, Ill.: Center for Archaeological Investigations, c2004

Local call number: p ROS

Personal Author: Rose, Frederick G. G. (Frederick George Godfrey), 1915-1991

Title: More on the origin of incest rules [letter]

Publication info: 1951

Annotation: Poses the problem of the origin of incest rules more explicitly by citing the case of the Ingura of Groote Eylandt

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Source: American anthropologist ; Vol. 53, no. 1 (1951), p. 139-41 -bibl.

Local call number: p TIN

Personal Author: Tindale, Norman B. (Norman Barnett), 1900-1993

Title: Natives of Groote Eylandt and of the west coast of the Gulf of Carpentaria. pts. [I], II and III / by Norman B. Tindale

Physical descrip: 1 v.

Annotation: Fieldwork 1921-22; Pt.1; Location of tribes, with sketch map showing distribution; names of groups on Groote Eylandt, map showing native locality names; evidence of Malay influence; childrens life education; initiation ceremonies - circumcision & scarification (Ingura, Balamumu, Nungubuyu, Ngandi); women & marriage, betrothal, shyness & modesty of Ingura women, clothing & decoration; disposal of dead - Yingijungudagena and Alalukiyina ceremonies; avenging spear throwing, food supply, hunting & fishing, food sharing custom, cooking; Amalipa ceremonies - description & sketch showing ceremonial ground; music, types of instruments, weapons, ceremonial objects; Pt.2; Ingura manufacture & types of canoes, paddles, camp & shelters, uses and making of string and rope; pictorial art - cave paintings, red pigment obtained by trading; vocabulary, sign language; Macassan and Malay influences on culture; list of words used by Ingura of foreign origin

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Dhiyakuy language (N149) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Nungubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nungubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Source: South Australian Museum Records Vol. 3, no.1 (1925), p. 61-102 ; Vol. 3, no.2 (1926), p.103-134
Source: Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia Vol.52, (1928), p.5-27

Reference material

Local call number: REF 016.30589915 NAT

Title: Gangalidda and Garawa peoples / Research Unit, National Native Title Tribunal.

Publication info: Perth, W.A. : National Native Title Tribunal, Research Unit, c2007.

Physical descrip: 7 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.

Annotation: annotation pending

Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document:

<http://www.nntt.gov.au/Information%20Publications/Gangalidda%20and%20Garawa%20Peoples.pdf>

Local call number: REF 615.32099429 ABOR

Corporate Author: Aboriginal Communities of the Northern Territory of Australia

Title: Traditional Aboriginal medicines in the Northern Territory of Australia / by Aboriginal communities of the Northern Territory

Publication info: Darwin:Conservation Commission of the Northern Territory, 1993

Physical descrip: xxiv, 651 p.; ill. (some col.), maps

ISBN: 0-72452-711-7

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Lists traditional medicines recorded from 47 communities covering 34 language groups in the Northern Territory; records language names, remedy preparations and uses for each; results of chemical analysis of each

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami language (N15) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami people (N15) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Bilinara language (N36) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Bilinara people (N36) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngangikurunggurr language (N8) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Ngangikurunggurr people (N8) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Wadyiginy language (N31) (NT SD52-03)
 Language/Group: Wadyiginy people (N31) (NT SD52-03)
 Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman language (N27) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
 Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Electronic access only

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS

Title: Aboriginal Land Commissioner McArthur River region land claim no. 184 and Manangoora land claim no. 185 (traditional evidence) : transcript of proceedings

Publication info: 2001-2001

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Added Author: Olney, H. W. (Howard William), 1934-

Local call number: 781.621089915 MOR C-D

Personal Author: Morris, Shellie.

Title: The song peoples sessions [sound recording] : Ngambala Wiji Li-wunungu : together we are strong / Shellie Morris & the Borroloola Songwomen.

Publication info: Tennant Creek, N.T. : Barkly Regional Arts], Â©2012.

Physical descrip: 2 audio discs (4 3/4 in.), 1 booklet (unpaged : col. ill., 1 map, ports. ; 18 cm) ; in case (19 cm.)

Abstract: "The Song peoples sessions encourages an inclusive Australian identity born from a respect for the indivisibility of human rights for all Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal Australians. ... This Song peoples session took Shellie Morris on an emotional return to her grandmother's family in the Gulf country of the Northern Territory to record her first album entirely in Aboriginal languages."--Back cover.

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Added author: McCloskey, Patrick

Local call number: AILEC 0123
Personal Author: Nash, David, 1951-
Title: Karawa wordlist [electronic resource]
Access restriction: Access - Open access for reading and copying in accordance with copyright. Contact AIATSIS Library
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Added Author: Furby, Edward S.
Added Author: Furby, Christine E.
Electronic access: See Reference or Library staff to access file
I:\Library\Digital Docs\ASEDA\0123_access.zip

Local call number: AILEC 0170
Personal Author: Butcher, Andrew
Title: Phonetics of Australian Languages [electronic resource]
Access restriction: Open access for downloading
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Banjima language (A53) (WA SF50-11)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman language (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Wadyiginy language (N31) (NT SD52-03)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni language (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kalaw Kawaw Ya language (Y2) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ngaatjatjara language (A43) (WA SG50-12)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document
http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/catalogue_resources/0170_access.zip

Local call number: AILEC 0471
Personal Author: Furby, Christine E.
Title: Garawa dictionary [electronic resource]
Access restriction: Access - Permission from Summer Institute of Linguistics required. Contact AIATSIS Library
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Added Author: Furby, Edward S.

Local call number: AILEC 0578
Personal Author: Belfrage, Hugh
Title: Aspects of verb and pronoun morphology, semantics and syntax in Garrwa [electronic resource]
Access restriction: Access - Open access for reading and copying in accordance with copyright. Contact AIATSIS Library
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Electronic access: See Reference or Library staff to access file
I:\Library\Digital Docs\ASEDA\0578_access.zip

Local call number: AILEC 0670
Corporate Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics
Title: Karrwa Bible [electronic resource]
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document
http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/catalogue_resources/0670_access.zip

Local call number: AILEC 0682
Personal Author: Belfrage, Hugh
Title: Garrwa [electronic resource]
Access restriction: Access - Open access for reading and copying in accordance with copyright. Contact AIATSIS Library
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Electronic access: See Reference or Library staff to access file
I:\Library\Digital Docs\ASEDA\0682_access.zip

Local call number: AILEC 0715
Personal Author: Laughren, Mary Napaljarri
Title: Barkly comparative list [electronic resource]
Access restriction: Access - Open access for reading and copying in accordance with copyright. Contact AIATSIS Library
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Added Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Added Author: Breen, Gavan
Added Author: Hercus, L. A. (Luise Anna), 1926-
Electronic access: See Reference or Library staff to access file
I:\Library\Digital Docs\ASEDA\0715_Access.zip

Rare books

Local call number: RB A581.32/L1
Title: Looking at art : Charles Darwin University Art Collection
Publication info: Darwin : Charles Darwin University, 2013
Physical descrip: 76 pages : colour illustrations
ISBN: 9871921576850
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Added Author: Angel, Anita,

Local call number: RB M942.27/D1
Principal Author: Simpson, Jane
Title: Clause-initial position in four Australian languages / Jane Simpson & Ilana Mushin
Imprint: 2008
Collation: p. [25]-57
Annotation: Examination of the pragmatic and syntactic factors affecting the placement of clause initial position; comparison of word ordering in Warlpiri, Jiwarli, Nyangumarta, Garrawa
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Jiwarli / Djiwarli language (W28) (WA SE50-14)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Added Author: Mushin, Ilana
Source: Discourse and grammar in Australian languages / Edited by Ilana Mushin and Brett Baker, Amsterdam / Philadelphia : John Benjamins, 2008, p. [25]-57

Local call number: RB M942.27/D1

Principal Author: Mushin, Ilana

Title: Diverging paths: variation in Garrwa tense/aspect clitic placement / Ilana Mushin

Imprint: 2008

Collation: p. [87]-109

Annotation: Examination of the clausal positioning of tense/aspect markers in Garrwa via second position clitic clusters; influence of grammaticalisation paths on tense/aspect markers; factors affecting grammatical variation in discourse

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Source: Discourse and grammar in Australian languages / Edited by Ilana Mushin and Brett Baker, Amsterdam / Philadelphia, John Benjamins, 2008, p. [87]-109

Local call number: RB M987.91/D1

Personal Author: Mushin, Ilana

Title: Discourse and grammar in Australian languages / edited by Ilana Mushin and Brett Baker.

Publication info: Amsterdam : John Benjamins, 2008.

Physical descrip: x, 239 p. : maps ; 24 cm.

ISBN: 9789027205711 (hb : alk. paper)

Access: Not for inter-library loan

Annotation: "The first major survey to address the issue of the effects of information packaging on Australian languages, widely known for nonconfigurationality. The papers are based on individual fieldwork and describe a wide range of Australian languages of different types, ranging from the polysynthetic languages of Arnhem Land and the Kimberley to the classical types represented by Warlpiri. Topics covered include the pragmatics of information exchange, the interaction of noun class marking with polarity and referentiality, the effects of specificity on argument indexing, the discourse uses of the ergative case, the contribution of pronouns to NP reference, the interaction of tense and aspect clitics with information structure, clause-initial position, and discourse and grammar in Australian languages" -- back cover. Annotation pending.

Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)

Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)

Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Added Author: Baker, Brett J. (Brett Joseph), 1967-

Local call number: RB S746.33/W1

Personal Author: Spencer, Baldwin, Sir, 1860-1929

Title: Wanderings in wild Australia

Publication info: London:MacMillan 1928

Physical descrip: 2 v.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: v.1, pt.1; Geographical & binyurri), pointing bones & sticks, method of pointing, influence of magic love charms, Kurdaitcha, description of shoes; medicine men & sorcerers - method of graduation; Alchera beliefs & the cult of ritual objects, sacred objects of Urabunna, Luritcha & Arunta, Kaitish, Warramunga, stone & wooden ritual objects, sacred totemic beliefs, tradition dealing with Achilpa, or Wild Cat totem - ancestral route given with native place; names, map of totemic topography, meaning of designs on ritual objects; Engwura ceremony, 1895, plan of ceremonial ground, detailed account of totemic ceremonies, part enacted by women; camp at Charlotte Waters - rain making ceremony described, words of song; stone arrangement Finke valley, mythological background; rock drawings at Ooraminna; sun, witchetty grub & eagle hawk ceremonies performed; avenging expedition (Atinga); Barrow Creek, Kaitisha & Unmatchera people; history of the massacre in 1874; history of ancestor of rain man, grass seed totem ceremony, body decoration belief about the comet; myth explaining tooth avulsion, method of operation, magic; charm made of human hair & owl feathers carried by avenging parties; Tennant Creek - Warramunga; physical appearance, hair depilation; camp life; wearing womans headdress by men to cure headache, tooth avulsion operation, tooth afterwards ground & eaten by mother (if a girls tooth) & eaten by mother in law (if mans); Gammona relationship among Warramunga; ceremonies connected with hair; ban of silence, use of gesture language - 47 signs illustrated with meaning; details of fire ceremony; Annotation: v.2; Myth of Wollunqua (rainbow serpent), ancestral journeying & ceremonies connected with it, words of songs sung by Kingilli & Uluuru sections of Warramunga, author visits sacred sites; death, burial & mourning

ceremonies of Warramunga, discovering the supposed murderer; stone tools - cutting & flaking, grinding & pounding, method of manufacturing implements; trading knives of Tjingilli & Warramunga tribes, quarry at Renner Springs; details given of various types of knives; Tappin ceremony performed by Kingilli moiety; tradition of the giving of light & fire by Kingilli to Uluuru men, ceremony performed; white cockatoo ceremony; stone quarry near Banka Banka; Powell Creek - Tjingilli tribe, details of series of totemic ceremonies, tribal etiquette; Betaloo Downs, Umbaia tribe - method of fishing, totemic ceremonies, sacred objects; Karrabobba camp near Munda, Gnanji tribe - fishing, eating lilies, cooking, opossum, honey; Macarthur Station, Binbingga tribe - parcel of dead mans bones wrapped in paper bark & placed in fork of tree; death & burial customs of Mungarai & Binbingga; tables showing classificatory systems of Urabunna, Arunta & Mara, descent; Kurkutji, medicine man of Binbingga, spirit beliefs, myths; types of canoes - Malay influence (Anula); two types of spear-throwers (Umbaia & Gnaji); types of spears; Gillen acts as magistrate for trial of 3 natives after spearing a calf; illustration & method of making yam & dugong string figures; trials held & court proceedings; work of police & government authorities in Darwin, enquiries made into employment on pastoral properties; examination of camps in Darwin inhabited by Worgait and Larakia people; trials & treatment of natives, relations with Asians; Melville & Bathurst Islanders - physical appearance, cicatrization, hair depilation, description of huts; mourning ceremony performed at grave of woman who died two years before, few words of songs given, body decorations & objects; story of Joe Cooper; initiation ceremony described in detail, intimately associated with Yam Ceremony, part played by women in rituals; men painting graveposts - four main types; spear throwing, notes on sitting postures; decorative art of Melville islanders, armbands made by bark, flat discs, bark baskets; marks on spear, clubs - colours, designs discussed; building of Kalin Compound, Darwin; Spencer's trips as Chief Protector; East Alligator River - Kakadu tribe; designs drawn on bodies of Kakadu, Umorlu & Gembio natives for ordinary corroboree; Kulunglutchi visitors - fire, wallaby & turtle ceremonies; Kakadu ritual - snake men; ancestral tradition route & myth - origin of languages - Gnaruk, Watta, Kakadu, Witji, Puneitja, Koarnbut, Ngorbur, Umbugwalur, Djowei, Geimbio, the depositing of spirit children sent to various places; Tjilayu magic - injuring of a person, Korno ritual explained; types of healing magic - methods of medicine men; mourning and burial rites - Kakadu; initiation ceremony, words of songs given; Ober series - plan of ground, etc.; myth of Numereji the great snake; ceremony described; method of killing snakes; making of medicine men; tradition reference the exchange of women between different groups; restrictions in eating certain snakes; bark paintings, description & interpretation; totems within family groups, conception beliefs; Yaluru, the spirit part of each individual, ceremonies connected with this; rare type of spear thrower examined; cave shelters, Alligator River, description of drawings; Muraian ceremonies, sacred objects, body decorations, explanation & description of rite; weapons & artefacts of Kakadu tribe clubs, bags (palm leaf, paper bark, net, grasses), bark belts, conchs, corroboree wands, other ornaments; description of mosquito mia-mia on Roper River; Willaroo Station - Mudbura & Waduman natives, methods of cooking flying foxes, preparing damper, earth oven; map & list of Melville & Bathurst Islands groups;

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
 Language/Group: Amurdak / Umordak / Amarak people (N47) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Amurdak / Umordak / Amarak language (N47) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)
 Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina language (C21) (NT SE53-09)
 Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina people (C21) (NT SE53-09)
 Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)
 Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
 Language/Group: Limilngan / Buneidja / Buneidya language (N42) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Limilngan / Buneidja / Buneidya people (N42) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Djowei language (N30) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Djowei people (N30) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
 Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Widjilg / Widyilg language (N52) (NT SD53-05)
 Language/Group: Widjilg / Widyilg people (N52) (NT SD53-05)
 Language/Group: Wilingura language (N99) (NT SD53-14)
 Language/Group: Wilingura people (N99) (NT SD53-14)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Rare serials

Local call number: RS 21.4/7

Title: N.Q. Land Council committee report

Publication info: 1978

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Members of steering committee; outstation movement; mining at Mapoon and Aurukun; land claim of Karawa tribe; aims of land claim

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Source: North Queensland messagestick - - 1978; 3(1); 12

Local call number: RS 40/3

Personal Author: Furby, Christine E.

Title: Garawa phonology

Publication info: 1976

Annotation: Phonemic description of the western dialect of the Garawa language; segments; distribution; syllable; stress

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Source: Pacific linguistics - series A-37; 1-11 -Papers in Australian Linguistics, no. 7

Local call number: RS 40/3

Title: Papers in Australian linguistics, no.7 / by Christine E. Furby, Luise A. Hercus and Christine Kilham.

Publication info: Canberra : Linguistic Circle of Canberra, 1975.

Physical descrip: iv,73p. : ill., diagr., map ; 25cm.
ISBN: 0858831163
Annotation: All author's contributions separately catalogued.
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Added Author: Furby, Christine E.
Added Author: Hercus, L. A. (Luise Anna), 1926-
Added Author: Kilham, Christine

Local call number: RS 40/4 [B-42]
Personal Author: Furby, Edward S.
Title: A preliminary analysis of Garawa phrases and clauses / by E. S. and C. E. Furby
Publication info: [Canberra] : Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics, 1977
Physical descrip: viii, 101 p. ; 25 cm
Annotation: Tagmemic analysis of phrase and clause types
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Added Author: Furby, Christine E.

Local call number: RS 40/6 [D-79]
Personal Author: Holmer, Nils M. (Nils Magnus), 1904-1994
Title: Notes on some Queensland languages / Nils M. Holmer
Publication info: Canberra:Dept. of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University, 1988
Physical descrip: iv, 167 p.
Annotation: Comparative studies; grammars and word lists are included for Meriam Mer; Kala Lagaw Ya; Saibai; Kala Kalaw Ya; Torres Strait; Kandju; Kuku Yalanji; Wanyi; Garawa; Punthamara; Cape York
Language/Group: Bundhamara language (L26) (Qld SG54-16)
Language/Group: Bundhamara people (L26) (Qld SG54-16)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji language (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji people (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
Language/Group: Kalaw Kawaw Ya language (Y2) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
Language/Group: Meriam Mir / Miriam Mer language (Y3) (Qld TSI SC55-05)
Language/Group: Meriam people (Y3) (Qld TSI SC55-05)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Local call number: RS 50/8
Personal Author: Basedow, Herbert, 1881-1933
Title: Anthropological notes on the western coastal tribes of the Northern Territory of South Australia
Publication info: 1907
Annotation: Extent of tribal territories - Larrekiya, Marri, Wogait, Wulna, Ponga-ponga, Sherait, Mulluk-Mulluk, Marranunga, Awarrai, Agiwallem, Anyoola, Korrawa, Binbinga, Godangee, Yumpia (Umbaia), Wilingura, Angee, Tjingilli; Conception beliefs, burial rites (Mulluk-Mulluk), finger mutilation, nasal septum perforation, scarification; First initiation ceremony (Bollier) of Larrekiya; rite of Wogait; Initiation of Larrekiya female; Second initiation of Larrekiya youth (Mollinya); Corroborees & friendly meetings, etiquette shown to strangers; Hunting methods, fishing, cooking, fir-making, smoking (use of opium pipes), dwellings, weapons & implements, food & water vessels, domestic utensils; Personal ornaments; musical instruments; native art

- rock paintings - Blunder Bay; drawings on bark & implements; Comparative vocabs. (28 words) of Larrekiya, Wogait, Sherait, Berringen

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Pungupungu / Bongo Bongo language (N11) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Pungupungu / Bongo Bongo people (N11) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Djeradj / Dyeraidy language (N10) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Djeradj / Dyeraidy people (N10) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Djerimanga / Wulna Wuna language (N29) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Maranunggu language (N13) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Maranunggu people (N13) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)

Language/Group: Warray / Warrai language (N25) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Warray / Warrai people (N25) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Wilingura language (N99) (NT SD53-14)

Language/Group: Wilingura people (N99) (NT SD53-14)

Language/Group: Wulna / Wuna people (N29) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Wulwulam / Wuna language (N32) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Wulwulam people (N32) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Source: Royal Society of South Australia -- Transactions, v.31, 1907; 1-62 -- 19 pls.; diags.; map

Local call number: RS 50/8

Personal Author: Stretton, W. G.

Title: Customs, rites and superstitions of the Aboriginal tribes of the Gulf of Carpentaria, with a vocabulary / by W G Stretton, special Magistrate, Borroloola, Northern Territory : (Communicated by E C Stirling, MD, FRS) ; Anthropological notes on the Aboriginal tribes of the Daly River, Northern Territory by Donald Mackillop

Publication info: [Adelaide] : 1893

Physical descrip: 227-264p. ; 22 cm

Annotation: Effect of Malay visitors on customs etc.; canoes made by natives on Vanderlin Island; notes on clothing, modesty, pregnancy, birth, puberty rite (circumcision); ritual body decoration; marriage & sex life, disease and death; property & inheritance, use of fire, cannibalism; names, localities & population of tribes; vocabulary of Leeanuwa tribe; magic & games

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin language (N121) (NT SD53-15)

Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin people (N121) (NT SD53-15)

Language/Group: Walu language (N152) (NT SD53-16)

Language/Group: Walu people (N152) (NT SD53-16)
Language/Group: Wilingura language (N99) (NT SD53-14)
Language/Group: Wilingura people (N99) (NT SD53-14)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Added Author: Stirling, E. C. (Edward Charles), 1848-1919
Added Author: Mackillop, Donald
Source: Royal Society of South Australia -- Transactions, v.17, 1893; [227]-253

Local call number: RS 57/11
Personal Author: Sharp, Lauriston
Title: Semi-moieties in north-western Queensland / by Lauriston Sharp
Publication info: 1935
Annotation: Kinship grouping of tribes following the Mara type system; location and distribution of systems of segmentation - Laierdila, Yangkala, Yukula, Ngoborindi, Indjilindji, Wanyi, Karawa, Aniula, Mara; alternate marriage of Laierdila type, semimoieties and moieties; Chart 1; kinship of Laierdila (Aranda) type; Chart 2; alternative marriages allowed by Laierdila type kinship; Chart 3; association of totems with sub-sections (moieties and semi-moieties) showing Laierdila and mainland tribes
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Yinjilanji / Indjilandji people (G14) (Qld SE54-13)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji people (G19) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Source: Oceania -- 1935; v.6, no.2; p. 158-174

Local call number: RS 57/13
Personal Author: Harney, W. E. (William Edward), 1895-1962
Title: Australian Aboriginal cooking methods
Publication info: 1951
Annotation: Methods of cooking in N.T. - kangaroo & dugong (incl. way of Wadaman natives), turtle, bandicoot, opossum, flying fox, game, reptiles, fish etc., vegetable foods (incl. cooking nuts in Kurawa tribe)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Source: Mankind -- 1951; v.4, no.6; 242-246

Local call number: RS 57/13
Personal Author: Harvey, Alison
Title: Food preservation in Australian tribes
Publication info: 1945
Annotation: Karawa tribe and others round Borroloola district; Methods of drying main means of preserving; Different types of goods which are preserved
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Source: Mankind -- 1945; v.3, no.7; 191-192

Rare pamphlets

Local call number: Rp ANG (A)
Title: Works on paper portfolio 2013 / Australian Centre for Indigenous Knowledges and Education; [curator Anita Angel]
Publication info: Darwin : Charles Darwin University, 2013
Physical descrip: 76 pages : coloured illustrations ; 21 cm.
ISBN: 9781921576829
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Western Torres Strait Islander people (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
Language/Group: Gun-nartpa / Gunardba people (N81) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara people (E37) (Qld SG55-03)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Added Author: Angel, Anita.

Local call number: Rp RUH (A)
Personal Author: Ruhe, Edward L. (Edward Lehman), 1923-
Title: Bark paintings from Arnhem Land : catalogue of an exhibition
Publication info: Kansas : Museum of Art 1966
Physical descrip: 28 p. : ill., maps ; 20 cm.
Annotation: Exhibition held at University Museum of Art, Mar. 27 - May 1, 1966; impact of settlers on Aborigines, reason for art, sacred, instructional and recreational; paintings from Oenpelli, Croker Island, Milingimbi, Yirrkala, Groote Eylandt, Rose River Mission, Port Keats; Queensland - Hopevale Mission and Brisbane; gives description, artists name and tribal affiliation
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyanang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Manggalili people (N137) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Marrakulu people (N142) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wilingura people (N99) (NT SD53-14)

Language material

Local call number: L 070.078/2
Corporate Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics. Australian Aborigines Branch
Title: Wunyatha kirna-barlirra = Bukaka yabinjuwali : Yanyuwa & Garawa songs / compiled by members of the Summer Institute of Linguistics Australian Aborigines Branch.
Publication info: Darwin : Summer Institute of Linguistics Australian Aborigines Branch, 1984.
Physical descrip: 32 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
ISBN: 086892296X
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Song book
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: L 070.078/5
Title: Garawa and Yanyuwa songbook : Christian hymns and choruses composed in Garawa (Karrwa) and Yanyuwa, and translated from English by Garawa and Yanyuwa Christians.
Publication info: Kangaroo Ground, Vic. : Wycliffe Bible Translators, c1991.
Physical descrip: 35 p. ; 21 cm.
ISBN: 072720226X
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Hymns in Garawa and Yanyuwa.
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: L G887.003/2
Corporate Author: Mililingimbi School Literature Production Centre
Title: Yolngu matha dharuk / illus. by Dayngkuli : in Gupapuyngu and Djambarrpuyngu
Publication info: Mililingimbi, NT 1978
Physical descrip: 32 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Word list, alphabetical
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Yolngu languages (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)
Added Author: Dayngkuli

Local call number: L K284.004/1
Personal Author: Mushin, Ilana.
Title: A grammar of (Western) Garrwa / Ilana Mushin.
Publication info: Boston, [Mass.] : De Gruyter Mouton, c2012.
Physical descrip: xviii, 476 p. ; 24 cm.
ISBN: 9781614513063
ISBN: 1614513066
Access: Not for Inter Library Loan
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Local call number: L K284.024/1
Title: Easter story : Garawa.
Publication info: [Kangaroo Ground, Vic.] : Wycliffe Bible Translators, 1991.
Physical descrip: ii, 57 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.
ISBN: 0727202243 : price unknown
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Easter story.
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Local call number: L K284.083/1
Personal Author: Jackson, Hilda
Title: Kajin / a true story by Jilda Jackson
Publication info: [Darwin]:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines & Islanders Branch , 1990
Physical descrip: 19 p.; ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: For children; Garawa childrens book about a crocodile
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Added Author: Jack, Tony

Local call number: L K284.083/2
Corporate Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics. Australian Aborigines Branch
Title: Barral baki nganinyi : White cockatoo and man / [in] Karawa
Publication info: Darwin 1984
Physical descrip: ii, 47 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Local call number: L K284.083/3
Personal Author: Thomas, May
Title: Nayinda juka jungkuyi kularra : A boy in the South / [translated] by members of the Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch : [in] Karawa
Publication info: Darwin: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1984
Physical descrip: ii, 25 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Local call number: L K284.0221/1
Title: Yabimbayi yaji Kudwanyani = God made the world.
Publication info: [Kangaroo Ground, Vic.] : Wycliffe Bible Translators, 1984.
Physical descrip: 29 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
ISBN: 072720145X : price unknown
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Biblical teaching of Creation.
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Local call number: L K284.0234/1
Title: Kunyba Jankurr Junkanyi : Garawa.
Publication info: Darwin : Wycliffe Bible Translators, Australian Aborigines Branch, 1976.
Physical descrip: 24 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Translation of John 18-21.
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Local call number: L KIT K284.007/1
Personal Author: Diten, Thelma
Title: Ngayu bayakarda bardarda : Borroloola = I am a small baby : Borroloola / Thelma Diten.
Publication info: Darwin : Northern Territory Library, 2012.
Copyright date: ©2012
Physical descrip: 11 unnumbered pages : colour illustrations ; 17 x 18 cm + 1 audio CD (5 min., 18 sec. ; 12 cm)
ISBN: 9780987503008
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Added Author: Morris, Shellie,

Local call number: L KIT K284.058/1
Title: Karrwa bush foods and medicine[kit]= Kunjba wardan baki kunjba jingkal ngambalangi munji munji / Katie Baker Bandaluka ... [et al.].
Edition: New ed.
Publication info: Batchelor, N.T. : Batchelor Press, 2004.
Physical descrip: 1 book (120 p. : col. ill.), 1 CD-ROM
ISBN: 1741310253 (set) : \$30.00
ISBN: 1741310237 : \$20.00
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Added Author: Bandaluka, Katie Baker.

Manuscripts

Local call number: MS 159 (Part 2)
Principal Author: Breen, Gavan
Title: Report on field trip to Western Queensland 1968
Imprint: Melb. 1968
Collation: 5 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Reports on field trip, during which recordings in Waluwara were made and word lists in several languages were compiled (Bundhamara, Gunggari, Jandruwanda, Ngamani, Marganj, Wagaja, Bulanu); lists informants for many languages

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)
 Language/Group: Birria / Biria / Pirriya language (L36) (Qld SG54-08)
 Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
 Language/Group: Bundhamara language (L26) (Qld SG54-16)
 Language/Group: Gungadidji language (L16) (Qld SG54-11)
 Language/Group: Garanya / Garanja language (L32) (Qld SF54-14)
 Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)
 Language/Group: Midhaga / Mithaka language (L34) (Qld SG54-05)
 Language/Group: Ngamini language (L22) (SA SG54-09)
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi language (D31) (Qld SH55-01)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Galali / Kullilli language (D30) (Qld SH55-01)
 Language/Group: Gunya / Kunja language (D43) (Qld SG55-10)
 Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Wanggamanha / Wangkamana / Wankamadla language (G1) (Qld SG53-04)
 Language/Group: Bularnu language (G12.1) (Qld SF54-01)
 Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)
 Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
 Language/Group: Arrente / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Source: Reports to A.I.A.S. on field trips, Melbourne, 1967-1976, Part (2)

Call number: MS 247

Personal Author: Keen, Sandra L.

Title: [Transcript of tapes A1150-A1156]

Publication info: Normanton & Burketown 1968

Physical descrip: various pagings

Access: Open access - reading

Access: Open copying, closed quotation

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Word lists and sentences of Gurdjar or Gunggara, Wikmunkan, Gugadji, Wangji, Lardil, Janjula, Garawa; gives names of informants

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Kukatj language (G28) (Qld SE54-10)

Language/Group: Kukatj people (G28) (Qld SE54-10)

Language/Group: Kurtjar language (G33) (Qld SE54-07)

Language/Group: Kurtjar people (G33) (Qld SE54-07)

Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Call number: MS 522

Personal Author: Chakravarti, Prithvindra

Title: A report [to A.I.A.S.] on WaRumungu

Publication info: [Canb.] 1967

Physical descrip: 15p.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission

Access: Closed copying, quotation open

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Field work Tennant Creek area 1966; Tribal area & boundaries, mythological stories Renners Springs shared with Walmanpas, Devils Marbles with Kaiditj & Unmatjari; Camping areas, population Tennant Creek 1966, present location of WaRumungu people; neighbor language Walmanba, Tjingili, Pinkanga, Wampaya, Wakaya, Kaititj, Aljawari, Unmatjari, Waljpiri Bilingual or multilingual ability, friendly terms with other tribes, marriages between groups; Initiation ceremonial places, inter-tribal meeting places Morphett Creek Waterhole, Frewena, MacLaren; Notes on recording of sign language; examples of pidjin, influence on language, no social dialect, grammatical investigation mainly pronouns & verbs, 20 phonemes, note on consonants, allophones, voicing, syllables; Language material WaRumunga & music of WaRumunga, Waljpiris, Anyul & Geawara taped List of informants Alice Springs, Banka Banka, Tennant Ck., Rockhampton Downs & Frewena, Warrabri

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina language (C21) (NT SE53-09)

Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina people (C21) (NT SE53-09)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)

Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Call number: MS 732

Personal Author: Furby, Edward S.

Title: A preliminary analysis of Garawa phrases and clauses / E.S. and C.E. Furby

Publication info: Darwin: Summer Institute of Linguistics April 1974

Physical descrip: viii, 221p.

Access: Open access - reading; Open copying & quotation.

Further conditions apply - see reference librarian.

Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: See published version for annotation

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Added Author: Furby, Christine E.

Call number: MS 1138

Personal Author: Breen, Gavan

Title: Garawa and Waanyi language material

Publication info: 1980

Physical descrip: 9 pts.

Access: Open access - reading Open copying, closed quotation.

Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Transcription of tapes; elicitation of vocabulary; sentences; narrative; song words; See finding aid for full details

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to Manuscript Finding Aids at
<http://aiatsis.gov.au/research/guides-and-resources/collection-finding-aids>
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to this finding aid at
http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/catalogue_resources/MS1138.PDF

Call number: MS 1597

Personal Author: Trigger, David S. (David Samuel), 1953-

Title: Country : perspective from Aboriginal people resident at Doomadgee Mission, northwest Queensland : report from University of Queensland Site Recording Programme

Publication info: St Lucia, Qld 1981

Physical descrip: [134] l.

Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission.

Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Ideology of country among Doomadgee Aborigines and its role in individual and group identity and changing social relations; country of Ganggalida, Garawa, Wanyi and Yanyula people related to linguistic territories, land tenureship and local organisation, and social organisation and marriage patterns

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Call number: MS 1667

Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001

Title: Garawa field notes

Publication info: Borroloola, NT, 1959-1960.

Physical descrip: [72], 6, 9 leaves.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Vocabulary and elicitation; AIAS tape no. LA4532

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Call number: MS 1766

Personal Author: Furby, Edward S.

Title: Garawa [texts]

Publication info: Darwin 1982

Physical descrip: 4 v.

Access: Open access - reading; Open copying & quotation.

Further conditions apply - see reference librarian.

Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Texts with interlinear and some free translation, covering many aspects of traditional life-style of Garawa, Yanyula people around Borroloola; see also AIAS tapes

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Call number: MS 1873

Personal Author: McLaughlin, Dehne

Title: Initial work and perspective on area V.

Publication info: 1974

Physical descrip: 43 l.

Access: Held in men's cupboard.

Access: Closed access - Principal's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission.

Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Site survey report; includes comments on Garawa and Anyula people

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Call number: MS 1873 (A3)

Personal Author: McLaughlin, Dehne

Title: Initial work and perspective on area V

Publication info: 1974

Physical descrip: 43 l.

Access: Closed access - Principal's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission.

Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Site survey report; includes comments on Garawa and Anyula people

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Call number: MS 1982

Personal Author: Trigger, David S. (David Samuel), 1953-

Title: Aboriginal material culture and relationship to the physical environment in the far northwest Queensland northeast Northern Territory region

Publication info: St. Lucia, Qld 1984

Physical descrip: ii, 42 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Relationship between inland Garawa and Waanyi and coastal Ganggalida and Gananggalinda traditions; Coast as distinctive country, continuity of regional totemic, social organization; Input from eastern, western regions; Decorative markings, stone flakes, blades, boomerangs, bark coolamons; shell material; spears, heads, and spear throwers; fishing spears, nets, traps, hooks, bait; bark canoes, dug-outs, rafts, European influences, tobacco, pipes, chewing tobacco, pituri

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Call number: MS 2167

Personal Author: Trigger, David S. (David Samuel), 1953-

Title: Doomadgee : a study of power relations and social action in a north Australian Aboriginal settlement

Publication info: 1985

Physical descrip: xvii, 383 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Ethnographic analysis of community life within a framework derived from Weberian constructs; Examines aspects of social identity including language, country, and kinship with a view to establishing the extent to which each of these generates corporate groups; Examines also the manner in which knowledge of language and country contributions to status, the association between linguistic affiliation and territorial affiliation and contemporary traditional conceptions of country including environment, totemic; significance, subsection/semimoiety affiliation and estates; Differentiates these tradition-based aspects of social life from those deriving primarily from colonisation; Treats race relations in this context as a study of domination, considering specifically class situation and economic power, the operation of the State and its law, social closure as a means of effecting autonomy and the operation of factions, against; a background of the legitimating force of religious ideology; Considers also the situation of Aborigines of mixed descent within the Mission community; Extensive representations and analysis of the relationship between the white Mission management, the Aboriginal council and the community at large; Includes regional history according to the way it is structurally conceived by Aborigines

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Call number: MS 2456 (Finding Aids)
 Personal Author: West, Lamont
 Title: Sketch dictionary of Dalabon and related languages of Central Arnhem Land
 Publication info: 1964
 Physical descrip: [228] p.
 Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
 Annotation: Includes secret language, kinship terms; text forms and special terms
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki language (N95) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Call number: MS 2456 (Item 4)
 Personal Author: West, Lamont
 Title: Notes for the Australian Aboriginal sign language film.
 Publication info: [1964]
 Access: Parts - Closed access - Community permission. Closed copying & quotation - Community permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
 Access: Parts - Open access - reading. Open copying for private study (in accordance with Copyright Act 1968), closed quotation. . Not for Inter-Library Loan
 Annotation: Tyinnang language N. E. Central Arnhem Land, Palang subsection, dua moiety; Warakamay language Karawa, Umpila, Kanytyu and Kuku-Yao
 Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)

Call number: MS 2456 (Item 5) (Finding Aids)

Personal Author: West, Lamont

Title: Sign language shot list and comparative subject index... 1960-1965

Publication info: 1965

Physical descrip: 34 p.

Access: Parts - Open access - reading. Open copying for private study (in accordance with Copyright Act 1968), closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Access: Parts - Closed access - Community permission. Closed copying & quotation – Community permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Field work in Cape York, Torres Straits and Arnhem Land; gives details of informants and subjects filmed; list includes only 16mm films; notes on language groups and affinities

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabugandji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabugandji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali language (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Gudjandju language (Y33) (Qld SD54-08)

Language/Group: Gudjandju people (Y33) (Qld SD54-08)

Language/Group: Gugu Muminh language (Y43) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Gugu Muminh people (Y43) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)

Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)

Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama language (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Umbindhamu language (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umbindhamu people (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr language (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)

Call number: MS 2456/1 (Item 2) (Finding Aids)

Personal Author: West, Lamont

Title: Notes on tapes in A.I.A.S. archives

Publication info: n.p. 1964

Physical descrip: [93] p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Detailed notes on recordings made by West, 1961-62, in Arnhem Land, Cape York, and Thursday Island; Arnhem Land; Song cycles, including Kunapipi ritual songs; notes on dances, accompaniments, body decoration, initiands, ceremonial objects; love magic chants, didjeridu playing; post funerary dancing and song cycle, Midjan corroboree; Island Dance songs from Torres Straits; Dalabon word list; translation of Rembanna sign language; Cape York; Myths, songs and translations; Island Dance songs from Torres Straits; bora songs; Lama - Lama, Olgolo, Ganjdju, Umbindamu, Ajabadu, Wik - nandjera word lists; Ganjdju bora ceremony described; notes on accompaniments to songs; evening village dance at Lockhart River Mission recorded in Umbila language - women and bark caped devil dancers; Thursday Island; Torres Island hymns, Island Dance songs; accompaniments; farewell songs

Language/Group: Lamalama / Bakanambia language (Y58, Y136, Y140, Y147) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Gudjandju language (Y33) (Qld SD54-08)

Language/Group: Gudjandju people (Y33) (Qld SD54-08)

Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)

Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
 Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama language (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Oikol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Oikol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Umbindhamu language (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umbindhamu people (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wurungung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Wurungung people (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Call number: MS 2456/1 (Item 3)

Personal Author: West, Lamont

Title: A terminal report outlining the research problem, procedure of investigation and results to date in the study of Australian Aboriginal sign language

Publication info: 1963

Physical descrip: various pagings

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Based on field work at Edward River Mission and Beswick Creek, Lockhart River Mission; describes results, general discussion of sign language in Australia; Exhibit 1 - Map showing sign language and details of distribution of data collected by other workers; Exhibit 2 - Alphabetical list of Australian Aboriginal groups for which there is sign language data in writing, either published or in notes; lists of groups transcribed by author, details of film footage exposed; Exhibit 3 Summary schedule of 16mm. cinefilm exposed by West 1960-1962 to illustrate Australian Aboriginal sign language; Exhibit 4 - Spoken language - map shows groups from which material was elicited, list of languages by area; Exhibit 5 - Tape recordings

register, samples of spoken language elicited; Exhibit 6 - Tape recordings register, samples of percussion accompanied vocal music; Exhibit 7 Summary chart for tape recordings registers

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Dyrbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Dyrbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-07)

Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali people (L35) (Qld SG54-07)

Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji language (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji people (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula language (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula people (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)

Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)

Language/Group: Balgalu people (G22) (Qld SE54-12)

Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)

Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)

Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)

Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari language (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
 Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari people (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / GudANJI language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / GudANJI people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
 Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
 Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
 Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
 Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan people (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan language (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna language (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama language (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
 Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
 Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngu?rand language (Y11) (Qld SC54-15)
 Language/Group: Ngu?rand people (Y11) (Qld SC54-15)
 Language/Group: Njirma language (Y120) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Njirma people (Y120) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nyangga language (N154) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Oikol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Oikol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
 Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ringu Ringu language (G7) (Qld SF54-14)
 Language/Group: Ringu Ringu people (G7) (Qld SF54-14)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Tagalaka language (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
 Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
 Language/Group: Umbindhamu language (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umbindhamu people (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
 Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
 Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Walangama language (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
 Language/Group: Walangama people (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
 Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu language (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
 Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
 Language/Group: Wanggadyara language (G5) (Qld SF54-09)
 Language/Group: Wanggadyara people (G5) (Qld SF54-09)
 Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warluwarra language (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
 Language/Group: Warluwarra people (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
 Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
 Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
 Language/Group: Wurungung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Wurungung people (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Wuthathi language (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarnnga language (G8) (Qld SF54-06)
 Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarnnga people (G8) (Qld SF54-06)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
 Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Call number: MS 2489

Personal Author: Blake, Barry J.

Title: Redefining Pama-Nyungan : towards the prehistory of Australian languages / Barry J. Blake

Publication info: Clayton, Vic. , 1987 1987

Physical descrip: 109 leaves, [4] leaves of plates; maps

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Uses function roots of pronouns and case markers to define Pama- Nyungan and non-Pama- Nyungan languages as lexical comparison can establish genetic distance but difficult to distinguish cognates from borrowings; some roots exclusive to non-PamaNyungan languages; isoglosses coincide along border

with Pama-Nyungan languages; attention given to Warluwaric and Tangkic language groups and Garawa, Wanyi and Yanyuwa languages

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)

Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)

Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family

Language/Group: Tangkic language family

Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Warluwaric language family

Language/Group: Warluwarra language (G10) (Qld SF54-05)

Language/Group: Warluwarra people (G10) (Qld SF54-05)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Call number: MS 3162

Personal Author: Belfrage, Hugh

Title: [Transcriptions and translations of some field tapes, plus elicited material, plus some reworked untranslated texts] [Garrwa/Yanyuwa/English]

Publication info: 1991-1992

Physical descrip: 1 box

Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Interlinear texts including childhood reminiscences and ceremonial song

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Call number: MS 3304

Personal Author: McDinny Nyilba, Dinny

Title: [Ceremonial song, Dreaming stories and bush tucker names produced as illustrated booklets] [Garawa] / [collected and produced by Hugh Belfrage]

Publication info: 1992

Physical descrip: 4 booklets : ill.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Stories and ceremonial song in Garawa

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Added Author: Rory, Don

Added Author: Isaac, Annie

Call number: MS 3384

Personal Author: Belfrage, Hugh

Title: Aspects of verb and pronoun morphology, semantics and syntax in Garrwa / Hugh Belfrage

Publication info: 1992 1992

Physical descrip: vi, 120 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Gives phonological classes, the case system, verbal morphology including semantic aspects for Garrwa

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Call number: MS 3522

Personal Author: Belfrage, Hugh

Title: Garrwa Jangkurr : Garrwa dictionary draft

Publication info: 1997

Physical descrip: 80 p., [11,3] leaves ; 30cm. + 1 computer disc.

Access: Open access - reading
Access: Open copying & quotation
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Access: Separate deposit form from C.E. Furby states: Open access - reading; Open copying & quotation, with specific conditions - see reference librarian. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Added Author: Furby, Christine E.
Added Author: Furby, Edward S.

Call number: MS 3639
Personal Author: Harvey, Mark David, 1958-
Title: Fieldnotes : [transcripts of tapes] / Mark Harvey
Publication info: [199-?]
Physical descrip: 17 p. ; 30 cm.
Access: Open access - reading
Access: Copying permitted for private study
Access: Open copying & use - communities only
Annotation: Gungarakan fieldnotes [Gungarakan/English] -- Garik fieldnotes [Garik/English] -- Guwema fieldnotes [Guwema/English] -- Uwinjmir fieldnotes [Uwinjmir/English] -- Nguluk Wanggarr fieldnotes [Nguluk Wanggarr/English] -- Uningangk fieldnotes [Uningangk/English]
Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany people (N14) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Urningangg language (N66) (NT SD53-05)

Local call number: MS 3713
Personal Author: Pickering, Michael Patrick.
Title: Wangala time, Wangala law : hunter-gatherer settlement patterns in a sub-humid to semi-arid environment / submitted by Michael Patrick Pickering.
Publication info: 1997.
Physical descrip: 2 v. (xvii, 268, 222 leaves) : maps ; 30 cm.
Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Archaeological ethnography of the Garawa land-use, southern Gulf region, NT - long term macro-scale structuring of settlement patterns; review and assessment of approaches to the relationship of culture to environment - determinism, positivism and the humanist approaches; methodology - discussion of the role of analogy, forms of ethnography (emic approaches), scales of analysis; review of the concepts of landscape, territoriality - range; background to the Garawa - archaeology, contact history, anthropological study, population, language, social (kinship, clans, sub-section system) and religious (ceremonial) organisation; subsistence and settlement - site patterning and formation, seasonality; relationship between environment and subsistence examined; regional climate and geography; model of relationship of Garawa estates to the physical landscape; characteristics of land owning and using groups - size, range, movement, settlement pattern; analysis of site distribution - location, seasonal variation; settlement system model; implications for the interpretation of the archaeological record; argues that there are at large scale levels predictable correlations between environmental conditions and settlement patterns
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Call number: MS 4114
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Miscellaneous Australian notes
Publication info: 1959-1979
Physical descrip: 1.00 metres (6 boxes) + 2 items in Manuscript Plan Cabinet
Access: Open access reading; Open copying and quotation for most of the manuscript. Not for inter-library loan.
Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. (Series 1, Item 1 & Series 5, Items 2 & 9). Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Series 1 contains general language material, primarily from Queensland and Central Australia; Series 2 contains information on Barkly Tablelands languages - Wampaya, Goodanji, Jingilu, Wakaya, Warluwara, Karwa, Warramunga; Series 3 contains Lardil language material and Yanyuwa stories; Series 4 contains Pitjantjatjara language material used to develop a language course in Pitjantjatjara (held at LF)

P521.041/1); Series 5 contains Wakirti/Warlpiri language material, including men's song in Murrarlinji; Series 6 contains Warumungu language material; Series 7 contains correspondence with linguists; Series 8 contains correspondence relating to Hale's research trip in 1959-60; Addition 2008 - Maps contains two language maps; finding aid includes names of language informants

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Goinbal language (E19) (Qld SG56-15)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kurtjar language (G33) (Qld SE54-07)

Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)

Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)

Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)

Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)

Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon language (W10) (WA SH50-15)

Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr language (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Gugu Muminh language (Y43) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Gugu Tungay / Kuku Djulngai language (Y89) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Wambaya / Wampaya language (C19) (NT SE53-11)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / GudANJI language (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Warluwarra language (G10) (Qld SF54-05)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Electronic access: Click link for access to Finding aids at

<http://aiatsis.gov.au/research/guides-and-resources/collection-finding-aids>

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to this finding aid at

http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/catalogue_resources/MS4114_Hale.pdf

Call number: MS 4149

Personal Author: Mushin, Ilana

Title: Garrwa Language Project

Publication info: 2000

Physical descrip: 2 v., 1 computer disk

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Basic introduction to Karrwa grammar which aims to be accessible to people with no linguistic training; pronunciation guide; nominals and nominal sentences; verbs and verb sentences; pronouns; locations; directions; possession

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Local call number: MS 4577

Principal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)

Title: Northern Territory - Arnhem Land languages

Annotation: Includes vocabularies, word lists, phrase lists, texts, including religious texts, notes on grammar, correspondence, Bible and other stories, prayers, and other papers relating to a Arnhem Land, Northern Territory, languages

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
 Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)
 Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Dhapuyngu language (N116.E) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Djerimanga / Wulna Wuna language (N29) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami language (N15) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Gadjalivia / Gudjalavia language (N86) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Garama language (N34) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Gun-nartpa / Gunardba language (N81) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
 Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Maranunggu language (N13) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Manger language (N53) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngangikurunggurr language (N8) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin language (N121) (NT SD53-15)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Wadyiginy language (N31) (NT SD52-03)
 Language/Group: Wambaya / Wampaya language (C19) (NT SE53-11)
 Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
 Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
 Source: Arthur Capell papers Series 5
 Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to finding aid
http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/catalogue_resources/Capell_4thedit.html

Local call number: MS 4577

Principal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)

Title: Queensland

Annotation: Includes vocabularies, word lists, language slips, phrases, texts, notes on grammar, Bible translations, stories and other papers relating to Queensland Indigenous languages. Informants include Paddy, Barbara Yougie, Lily Walker, Topsy Wolmby and Charlies Taisman

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Aritinngithig language (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-03)

Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
 Language/Group: Dalla language (E25) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Dungidjau language (E20) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Gabalbara language (E45) (Qld SF55-12)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
 Language/Group: Gugu Dhaw / Kok Thaw language (Y93) (Qld SE54-03)
 Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini language (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
 Language/Group: Gugu Nyungkul language (Y90) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gungabula language (E35) (Qld SG55-08)
 Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma language (D33) (Qld SH55-03)
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
 Language/Group: Kurtjar language (G33) (Qld SE54-07)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Lamalama / Bakanambia language (Y58, Y136, Y140, Y147) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Linnghithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Mandandani language (D44) (Qld SG55-16)
 Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan language (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri language (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngaru language (E59) (Qld SF55-04)
 Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Oyakangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Oikol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Tainikuit language (Y24) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Warluwarra language (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
 Language/Group: Wulguru people (Y135) (Qld SE55-14)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wimarangga language (Y23) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Yirgay language (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)
 Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
 Source: Arthur Capell papers Series 6
 Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to finding aid
http://aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/catalogue_resources/Capell_4thedit.html

Pamphlet manuscripts

Local call number: PMS 9

Personal Author: Abbie, A. A. (Andrew Arthur), 1905-1976

Title: Report [to Minister for Territories] on expedition to Beswick Reserve, Arnhem Land, August 1961
Publication info: 1967
Physical descrip: 4p.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Summary of work among Maiali, Njalkpon, Djauan, Mara, Rembarinja, Karawa, Wanjuloka, Mangarai, Tiwi, Worgait, Nungabuyu Dental, anthropometry, skin pigmentation, X-rays of teeth & wrist-hand & anklefoot regions; Film, tape & notation of ceremonies of Maiali
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: PMS 331
Personal Author: Chadwick, Neil
Title: Survey materials
Publication info: [Clayton, Vic.] 1973
Physical descrip: [34] p.
Access: Open access - reading
Access: Open copying & quotation
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Survey of languages and speakers in Barkly Tablelands; Anthony Lagoon, Creswell Downs, Brunette Downs, Newcastle Waters, Eva Downs/Mallapunyah, Elliot, Alexandria languages; Wambaya-Gudandji, Waani, Garawa, Djingili, Mudbura, Ngarngu
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / GudANJI language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / GudANJI people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)

Call number: pMS 739
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Barkly word list / Kenneth L. Hale
Publication info: 1966
Physical descrip: 7 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Gudandji, 'Garawa, Djingili, Wambaya, 133 words in comparative list.
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / GudANJI language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Wambaya / Wampaya language (C19) (NT SE53-11)

Local call number: PMS 1332
Personal Author: Oates, W. J. (William J.)
Title: Karawa
Publication info: Barnawatha, Vic.:Author 1966
Physical descrip: 4p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Access: (A1) Open Access
Access: (B3) Open copying, closed quotation
Annotation: Vocabulary of approximately 220 words
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Added Author: Healey, Alan

Local call number: PMS 1344
Personal Author: Osborne, C. R. (Charles Roland)
Title: Wanji text 2
Publication info: 1966
Physical descrip: 13p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Conversation between Maggie Friday and Elsie Moreland at Doomadgee Mission, with interjections by other speakers in Garawa
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Local call number: PMS 1355
Personal Author: Osborne, C. R. (Charles Roland)
Title: Garawa personal pronouns
Publication info: Brisbane 1966
Physical descrip: 2, 15 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Elicited material collected April, 1966 at Doomadgee Mission; recordings made
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Local call number: PMS 1359
Personal Author: Osborne, C. R. (Charles Roland)
Title: Lardil [notes from recordings made May, 1966]
Publication info: Brisbane 1967
Physical descrip: 2 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Entire population of Mornington Island still speak Lardil; vocabulary of 130 words and phrases; informants - Wanji, Ganggalita, Garawa available
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Local call number: PMS 1360
Personal Author: Osborne, C. R. (Charles Roland)
Title: A tentative description of the Wanji language
Publication info: 1966
Physical descrip: 58 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Based on material obtained at Doomadgee Mission, 1965 and 1966; phonology, grammar, approximately 1000 short sentences, vocab. of about 800 words, 3 short texts; introduction gives details of location, traditionally and present, migratory movements (c.1890); map shows position of tribes Garawa, Gudandji, Wanji, Lardil, Jugula, Jangrula, Mingin, Nguborindi, Indjilandji, Galgadung, Wagaja; comparison between Wanji and others geographically adjacent - Garawa, Indjilandji, Jugula
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Yinjilanji / Indjilandji language (G14) (Qld SE54-13)

Language/Group: Yinjilangi / Indjilandji people (G14) (Qld SE54-13)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / GudANJI language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / GudANJI people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Mingin language (G26) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Mingin people (G26) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji language (G19) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji people (G19) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Local call number: PMS 1642

Personal Author: Sharpe, Margaret C. (Margaret Clare)

Title: Garawa tape transcription

Publication info: 1967

Physical descrip: [7] l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Elicitation of Garawa text; see also AIAS tape LA3104b

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Local call number: PMS 1753

Personal Author: Bardsley, Frank

Title: [Garawa and Gugu-Badhun vocabulary]

Publication info: Townsville, Qld 1970

Physical descrip: 7 1

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: English-Garawa and Gugu-Badhun word-list; See also Garawa vocabulary by F. Bardsley, transcribed by P.J. Sutton

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: PMS 1780

Personal Author: Sutton, Peter, 1946-

Title: Preliminary report [to A.I.A.S.] of field survey of north-east Queensland 1970

Publication info: 1970

Physical descrip: 12 p.

Access: Open access - reading

Access: Open copying & quotation

Annotation: Aimed to locate informants in area from Julia Creek, Wurung & Iffley Stations through Croydon, Strathmore Station, Chillagoe, Cairns, Ingham, Palm Island, Townsville to Richmond, Hughenden & Charters Towers, details of tapes recorded and notes made with extensive list of informants in c.60 languages from Capells areas C, D, E, G, L, N & Y; notes on informants for 14 dialects or languages not listed in Capell

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala language (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala people (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Arrente / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Arrente / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Bandjin language (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Bandjin people (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)
 Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
 Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
 Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba people (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
 Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
 Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
 Language/Group: Dyrbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Dyrbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Agwamin language (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
 Language/Group: Agwamin people (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
 Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu language (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
 Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Gonaniin language (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
 Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
 Language/Group: Gudyal language (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
 Language/Group: Gudyal people (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
 Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Gugu Jan language (Y96) (Qld SE54-04)
 Language/Group: Gugu Jan people (Y96) (Qld SE54-04)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Kukatj language (G28) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Kukatj people (G28) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Galali / Kullilli language (D30) (Qld SH55-01)
 Language/Group: Galali / Kullilli people (D30) (Qld SH55-01)
 Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
 Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
 Language/Group: Kurtjar language (G33) (Qld SE54-07)
 Language/Group: Kurtjar people (G33) (Qld SE54-07)
 Language/Group: Kuthant / Gkuthaarn language (G31) (Qld SE54-06)
 Language/Group: Kuthant / Gkuthaarn people (G31) (Qld SE54-06)
 Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
 Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan language (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna language (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)

Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi language (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi people (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Mbambylmu / Coastal Lamalama language (Y62) (Qld SD55-09)
 Language/Group: Mbambylmu / Coastal Lamalama people (Y62) (Qld SD55-09)
 Language/Group: Mbara language (G21) (Qld SF54-04)
 Language/Group: Mbara people (G21) (Qld SF54-04)
 Language/Group: Midjamba language (G18) (Qld SF54-04)
 Language/Group: Midjamba people (G18) (Qld SF54-04)
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Ngawun language (G17) (Qld SE54-15)
 Language/Group: Ngawun people (G17) (Qld SE54-15)
 Language/Group: Nyangga language (N154) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Oikol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Oikol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
 Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
 Language/Group: Ribh / Araba language (Y107) (Qld SE54-07)
 Language/Group: Ribh / Araba people (Y107) (Qld SE54-07)
 Language/Group: Tagalaka language (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
 Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
 Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
 Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
 Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
 Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wulguru language (Y135) (Qld SE55-14)
 Language/Group: Wulguru people (Y135) (Qld SE55-14)
 Language/Group: Yanga language (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
 Language/Group: Yanga people (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali language (L42) (Qld SF55-05)
 Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali people (L42) (Qld SF55-05)
 Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
 Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Local call number: PMS 1782

Personal Author: Sutton, Peter, 1946-

Title: Linguistic survey of north-east Queensland : word list

Publication info: Sydney 1970

Physical descrip: 4 pts

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Gudyal language (E60) (Qld SE55-13)

Language/Group: Gudyal people (E60) (Qld SE55-13)

Language/Group: Kurtjar language (G33) (Qld SE54-07)

Language/Group: Kurtjar people (G33) (Qld SE54-07)

Language/Group: Nyangga language (N154) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah people (W41) (WA SI50)

Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah languages (W41) (WA SI50)

Language/Group: Olgol / Oikol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Olgol / Oikol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Ribh / Araba language (Y107) (Qld SE54-07)

Language/Group: Ribh / Araba people (Y107) (Qld SE54-07)

Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu language (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)

Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)

Local call number: PMS 1788

Personal Author: Sutton, Peter, 1946-

Title: [Nyangga, Garawa Areba and Gunggara tape transcriptions

Publication info: Canobie, Strathmore, etc. Qld 1970

Physical descrip: 29 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Vocabulary and sentence elicitation; see also AIAS tapes

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Nyangga language (N154) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Ribh / Araba language (Y107) (Qld SE54-07)

Language/Group: Ribh / Araba people (Y107) (Qld SE54-07)

Local call number: PMS 1792

Personal Author: Bardsley, Frank

Title: [Garawa vocabulary] / transcribed by P.J. Sutton

Publication info: [Sydney] 1970

Physical descrip: [2] 1

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: English-Garawa word-list; See also Garawa and GuguBadhum vocabulary, by F. Bardsley

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Local call number: PMS 2109

Local call number: PMS 2110

Personal Author: Yengoyan, Aram A.

Title: Some environmental and demographic factors affecting the operation of Aboriginal Australian marriage sections

Publication info: Ann Arbor, Michigan 1966

Physical descrip: 39 p.

Access: Open access - reading

Access: Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission

Annotation: Examines ecological processes by which different section systems are regulated by environmental and demographic features; water supply; types of food - exploitation of environment in different areas; implements and skills based on hunting and food collection - womens and mens tools and tasks; tribes, section grouping; population densities; increase in tribal area and size corresponds with

increase in tribes with sections and subsections; inter relationships between population size and marital unions; marriage age; marriage restrictions

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: PMS 2188

Personal Author: Furby, Christine E.

Title: [Garawa word list]

Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics 1976

Physical descrip: [25]p.

Access: Open access - reading; Open copying & quotation. Further conditions apply - see reference librarian.

Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Word list for Two-month Survey; c.350 words in phonemic script; Pronouns, noun/pronoun case marking, sentences illustrating interrogatives; Phoneme chart, notes on allophones Consonant clusters

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Added Author: Furby, Edward S.

Local call number: PMS 2274

Personal Author: Leeding, Velma J. (Velma Joan)

Title: Notes on Garawa

Publication info: Brisb.:Author 1964

Physical descrip: 20p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Access: (A1) Open Access

Access: (B5) Open copying and use

Annotation: Data collected at Borroloola, East Arm Leprosarium and Bagot Reserve, Sept.-Oct. 1964;

Language may be mixture of Garawa and Janjula; Vocabulary of approximately 300 words, approximately 150 grammatical constructions

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: PMS 3135

Personal Author: Holmer, Nils M. (Nils Magnus), 1904-1994

Title: Garwa [description of language spoken around Westmoreland, western Qld]

Publication info: Lund, Sweden 1979

Physical descrip: 32 l.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Partial copying, Closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Phonology, morphology; includes Gangulida – English vocabulary
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Local call number: PMS 3137

Personal Author: Trigger, David S. (David Samuel), 1953-

Title: Further comments and anthropological evidence for proposed Aboriginal Reserve, Robinson River, N.T.

Publication info: St Lucia, Qld 1979

Physical descrip: 21 l.

Access: Open access - reading

Access: Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission

Annotation: Presents anthropological and genealogical evidence for rights to land in Robinson River Reserve area by Garrawa people living at Doomadgee, Queensland; this information supplements and at times contradicts evidence of traditional ownership given in Borroloola land claim; new evidence to form the basis of either a revised land claim or of a Dept of Aboriginal Affairs special purpose lease

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Local call number: PMS 3143

Personal Author: Memmott, Paul

Title: Some historical background and a report on the initiation of young men from Mornington Island at Borroloola, August 1979, involving the tribal people of the Lardil, Kaiadilt, Yangkal, Wanyi, Karawa, Yanyula and Gungkalita

Publication info: St. Lucia, Qld:University of Queensland, Department of Architecture, Aboriginal Data Archive 1979

Physical descrip: 8 l.

Access: Open access - reading

Access: Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Visit to Borroloola for inter-tribal initiation ceremonies by people from Mornington Island and Doomadgee, whose own ceremonies had lapsed due to mission influence

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)

Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Yangal / Gananggalinda people (G37) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: PMS 3259

Personal Author: Furby, Edward S.

Title: Categories of inflection of Garawa

Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1980

Physical descrip: 36 l.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Access: Open access - reading.

Access: Open copying & quotation. Further conditions apply - see reference librarian

Annotation: Forms and meanings of inflection

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Added Author: Furby, Christine E.

Local call number: PMS 3642

Personal Author: Tonkinson, Myrna

Title: Submission to the Nicholson River (Waanyi/Garawa) land claim

Publication info: Canberra

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying, quotation open.

Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Outlines data supporting women claimants rights in the Nicholson River region; includes information on ceremonial life and spiritual responsibility for sites in the area, rights to forage, and historical

demographic patterns; claimants currently live at Doomadgee and Mornington Island
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Local call number: PMS 3749
Personal Author: Chase, Athol Kennedy
Title: Report to the Aboriginal Land Commissioner on the evidence for traditional Aboriginal ownership in the Nicholson River (Waanyi-Garawa) land claim hearing
Publication info: Darwin 1983
Physical descrip: 20 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Reviews Aboriginal land ownership concepts, spiritual affiliations with and responsibility for sites, social organization and traditional foraging rights
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Local call number: pMS 3965
Personal Author: Palmer, Arthur Beaufort
Title: Assessment brief of Nicholson River (Waanyi-Garawa) land claim book
Publication info: Darwin, 1975
Physical descrip: [23] l.
Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Prepared for Northern Territory Chief Ministers Department
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Local call number: PMS 3992
Personal Author: George, Tommy
Title: Statement made after examining the Gulf country collections at the Queensland Museum and University of Queensland Anthropology Museum
Publication info: Doomadgee, Qld 1984
Physical descrip: ii, 14 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Local call number: PMS 4345
Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005
Title: Report on field trip, October - December 1966
Publication info: 1967
Physical descrip: 6 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Trip to record songs and also (spoken) song words belonging to groups on Mornington Island, mainland of Gulf of Carpentaria and in north Queensland; Djabugai, Kunggai (Gonggandji) and Yindindji (Palm Island), Wik-ngatara, Wik-mungkan (Aurukun); Lenngidigh, OYulu, Alngid (Weipa), Olkula, OGundjan (Wrotham Park), Mindjan, Kundjin, Kokopera (Mitchell River); Garawa, Yanyula, Ganggalida (Doomadgee), Lardil, Kaiadilt, Garawa (Mornington Island); Yanyula, Garawa, Majali (Borroloola); Wanindilyaugwa, Nunggubuyu (Groote Eylandt)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabugandji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabugandji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit language (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit people (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Majuli / Maiawali people (L40) (Qld SF54-15)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr language (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Local call number: PMS 4775

Personal Author: Breen, Gavan

Title: Wanyi and Karrwa comparative data / Gavan Breen, [1989]

Publication info: 1989

Physical descrip: 29 leaves

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Phonological, morphological and syntactic, lexical notes on the two languages; word lists

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family

Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Local call number: pMS 5971

Personal Author: Pickering, Michael Patrick

Title: Hunter-gatherer settlement patterns in a sub-humid to semi-arid environment / Michael Pickering

Publication info: [199-]

Physical descrip: 47 leaves : ill., maps

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: This paper describes and defines the seasonal settlement, mobility and demographic pattern

Garawa people of the Gulf of Carpentaria, northern Australia; locational analysis of the distribution of occupation sites showed the Garawa use and occupation of the land; this paper also argues that ethnographic settlement patterns are not the same as archaeological settlement patterns and how their impacts differ

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Not held in the AIATSIS Library

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD

Corporate Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics. Australian Aborigines Branch

Title: Report, November, 1963

Publication info: 1963

Physical descrip: 4 v.

Abstract: Language progress - Gugu-Yalanji, Burera, WikMuncan, Bandjalang, Yanuwa; future plans - study in Gugu-Bera, Garawa, Gunwinggu

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD

Principal Author: Tindale, Norman B. (Norman Barnett), 1900-1993

Title: Notes on the birds of Groote Eylandt, Gulf of Carpentaria

Imprint: 1925

Annotation: Field trip 1921-2 (12 months) localities given are native names of the places; where known, native names of birds are given (Ingura tribe)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Source: South Australian Ornithologist -- 1925; v.8, pt.1; 10-21

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD

Personal Author: Tindale, Norman B. (Norman Barnett), 1900-1993

Title: Recording at Doomadgee Mission, Queensland, 1963. Karawa tribe

Annotation: Two recently composed songs about aeroplanes, vocabulary

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)